

**2010 TAX RETURN**

Client Copy

**Client:** 1

**Prepared for:** Books Aloud, Inc.  
P. O. Box 5731  
San Jose, CA 95150  
408-808-2613

**Prepared by:** Mary F. Vettorel  
Mary F. Vettorel, CPA  
1952 Camden Ave., Suite 102  
San Jose, CA 95124  
(408) 364-2322

**Date:** May 3, 2012

**Comments:**

**Route to:** \_\_\_\_\_

**MARY F. VETTOREL, CPA  
1952 CAMDEN AVE., SUITE 102  
SAN JOSE, CA 95124  
(408) 364-2322**

May 3, 2012

Books Aloud, Inc.  
P. O. Box 5731  
San Jose, CA 95150

Dear Executive Director:

Enclosed is your 2010 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. No tax is payable with the filing of this return. Mail your Federal return on or before May 15, 2012 to:

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY  
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE  
OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

Enclosed is your 2010 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. No tax is payable with the filing of this return. Mail the California return on or before June 15, 2012 to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD  
P.O. BOX 942857  
SACRAMENTO, CA 94257-0700

Enclosed is your California Registration/Renewal Fee Report to the Attorney General. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. There is a fee due of \$50 payable by May 15, 2012. Make the check or money order payable to "Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts" and mail your California report on or before May 15, 2012 to:

REGISTRY OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS  
P.O. BOX 903447  
SACRAMENTO, CA 94203-4470

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Mary F. Vettorel

**Mary F. Vettorel, CPA**  
1952 Camden Ave., Suite 102  
San Jose, CA 95124  
(408) 364-2322

Client 1  
May 3, 2012

---

**Books Aloud, Inc.**  
**P. O. Box 5731**  
**San Jose, CA 95150**  
**408-808-2613**

**FEDERAL FORMS**

Form 990	2010 Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax
Schedule A	Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)
Schedule B	Schedule of Contributors
Schedule D	Schedule D
Schedule L	Transactions Involving Interested Persons
Schedule M	Non-Cash Contributions
Schedule O	Supplemental Information
Form 8868	Application for Extension
	Depreciation Schedules

**CALIFORNIA FORMS**

Form 199	2010 California Exempt Organization Return
Schedule B	Schedule of Contributors
Form 3885 (199)	Depreciation and Amortization - Corp.
Form RRF-1	2011 Registration/Renewal Fee Report
	California Depreciation Schedules

**FEE SUMMARY**

**Preparation Fee**

---

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Form 990, Part IX, Line 24f**  
**Other Expenses**

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Program Services</u>	<u>Management &amp; General</u>	<u>Fundraising</u>
Bank Charges	1,070.		1,070.	
Delivery	1,954.	1,856.		98.
Dues & Subscriptions	395.	345.	50.	
Lamp Repair	69.	69.		
Miscellaneous	697.	614.	83.	
Postage and Shipping	858.	798.	30.	30.
Printing and Publications	646.	600.	23.	23.
Volunteer Recognition	2,239.	2,239.		
Total	<u>\$ 7,928.</u>	<u>\$ 6,521.</u>	<u>\$ 1,256.</u>	<u>\$ 151.</u>

**Excess Contributions**  
**Schedule A, Part II, Line 5**

<u>Name</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>2% Amt</u>	<u>Excess</u>
Variety Audio Fndn	\$ 6,867.	\$ 6,458.	\$ 6,110.	\$ 6,237.	\$ 6,116.	\$ 31,788.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
Geo H Sandy Foundatn	30,000.	30,000.	20,000.	20,000.	10,000.	110000.	35,104.	74,896.
The Valley Foundatio	50,000.	0.	0.	50,000.	0.	100000.	35,104.	64,896.
Leventon Trust	6,000.	5,500.	6,000.	6,000.	5,500.	29,000.	0.	0.
Ash Grove Audiobook	30,000.	39,000.	0.	0.	0.	69,000.	35,104.	33,896.
The Sharks Foundatio	25,000.	25,000.	0.	25,000.	0.	75,000.	35,104.	39,896.
E & J Colombo Charit	17,500.	30,000.	45,000.	45,000.	25,000.	162500.	35,104.	127,396.
Total	<u>\$ 165367.</u>	<u>\$ 135958.</u>	<u>\$ 77,110.</u>	<u>\$ 152237.</u>	<u>\$ 46,616.</u>	<u>\$ 577288.</u>	<u>\$ 175520.</u>	<u>\$ 340,980.</u>

6/30/11

## 2010 Federal Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 1

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
Form 990/990-PF																
Auto / Transport Equipment																
72	Delivery Vehicle	12/17/04		5,870							5,870	5,870	S/L	5		0
	Total Auto / Transport Equipment			5,870		0	0	0	0	0	5,870	5,870				0
Furniture and Fixtures																
1	Braille Typewriter	12/01/75		150							150	150	S/L	15		0
2	File Cabinets	5/01/78		145							145	145	S/L	15		0
3	File Cabinet	5/01/79		237							237	237	S/L	15		0
4	Table, Cabinet, Cart	9/01/79		289							289	289	S/L	15		0
5	5 Cabinets, Table	6/01/80		1,148							1,148	1,148	S/L	15		0
6	File Cabinets	6/01/81		726							726	726	S/L	15		0
7	4 Cabinets	12/01/81		656							656	656	S/L	15		0
8	2 Tape Cabinets	10/01/82		632							632	632	S/L	15		0
9	File Cabinet	6/01/84		148							148	148	S/L	15		0
10	Cabinets, Book Truck	6/01/85		863							863	863	S/L	15		0
11	Cabinets	6/01/86		515							515	515	S/L	15		0
12	5-Shelf Cabinet	12/01/86		310							310	310	S/L	15		0
13	Cabinets	12/01/86		385							385	385	S/L	10		0
14	Cabinet	1/01/87		347							347	347	S/L	15		0
15	Cassette Cabinets	2/01/88		1,708							1,708	1,708	S/L	10		0
16	Cabinet	3/01/89		1,277							1,277	1,277	S/L	10		0
17	File & Cassette Cabinets	5/01/90		1,677							1,677	1,677	S/L	10		0
18	Book Truck	6/01/91		398							398	398	S/L	10		0
19	Cabinets	3/01/92		382							382	382	S/L	10		0

6/30/11

## 2010 Federal Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 2

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
21	Book Truck & Cabinets	5/01/93		5,214							5,214	5,214	S/L	10		0
38	Picture	9/03/97		116							116	116	S/L	10		0
40	Cassette Cabinett	12/02/98		4,839							4,839	4,839	S/L	10		0
49	Silk Plants	8/05/03		290							290	285	S/L	7		5
50	Konica 7055 Copier	8/04/03		10,000							10,000	10,000	S/L	5		0
51	Laminator	8/07/03		75							75	75	S/L	5		0
52	Conference Table,Chairs	8/14/03		2,500							2,500	1,729	S/L	10		250
53	Cassette Cabinets	12/18/03		517							517	359	S/L	10		52
54	Brailier	6/30/04		1,140							1,140	1,140	S/L	5		0
68	3 DVD Players	3/30/05		227							227	227	S/L	5		0
102	Bookcases	9/11/07		333							333	94	S/L	10		33
103	Lateral Files & Bookcases	1/18/08		953							953	238	S/L	10		95
109	Laminating Machine	4/16/09		208							208	32	S/L	5		62
124	6 Bookcases	5/06/10		552							552	46	S/L	10		55
125	Copy Machine	7/18/09		546							546	100	S/L	5		19
126	Presentation Projector	6/18/10		2,000							2,000	33	S/L	5		400
127	Binding Machine	10/02/09		448							448	8	S/L	5		90
Total Furniture and Fixtures				41,951		0	0	0	0	0	41,951	36,528				1,061
Machinery and Equipment																
20	Binder,Calculator	3/01/92		651							651	651	S/L	5		0
22	Electric Brailier	8/01/92		925							925	925	S/L	5		0
44	Otari Duplicator	8/16/01		6,745							6,745	6,745	S/L	7		0
58	3 Loaner Head Sets	4/09/04		53							53	53	S/L	5		0
59	2 Sony Tape Decks	7/02/03		1,126							1,126	1,126	S/L	7		0
60	Microphone, Foam	12/10/03		899							899	845	S/L	7		54

6/30/11

## 2010 Federal Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 3

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
61	Booth Table & Plexiglass	12/30/03		179							179	118	S/L	10		18
62	CD Recorder	3/18/04		665							665	602	S/L	7		63
63	Studio Equipt	12/13/03		1,200							1,200	1,127	S/L	7		73
64	18 Loaner Head Sets	7/13/04		109							109	109	S/L	5		0
65	1 Loaner Recorder	5/08/05		72							72	72	S/L	5		0
66	4 Loaner Recorders	6/18/05		177							177	177	S/L	5		0
67	9 Loaner Recorders	6/20/05		568							568	568	S/L	5		0
71	5 Barcode Scanners	2/28/05		2,177							2,177	2,177	S/L	5		0
79	Sonicwall Firewall	7/05/05		731							731	731	S/L	5		0
80	Viewsonic Monitor	1/21/06		433							433	391	S/L	5		42
81	Epson RX50	3/30/06		230							230	199	S/L	5		31
82	Yamaha Amplifier, Hard Di	5/31/06		2,147							2,147	1,789	S/L	5		358
83	Readers Lamp	11/15/05		162							162	108	S/L	7		23
84	Loaner Recorder, 2 headse	11/15/05		81							81	75	S/L	5		6
85	13 Loaner Recorders	2/04/06		678							678	600	S/L	5		78
90	Computer 500GB External	7/14/06		433							433	347	S/L	5		86
91	Computer Adobe Audition	9/18/06		638							638	490	S/L	5		128
92	Computer Compaq V520	12/13/06		1,070							1,070	749	S/L	5		214
93	Computer for Studio	3/16/07		1,100							1,100	733	S/L	5		220
94	Garned Degausser	10/26/06		1,250							1,250	671	S/L	7		179
95	Studio Equipment	3/29/07		372							372	177	S/L	7		53
96	17 Loaner Recorders	10/30/06		202							202	150	S/L	5		40
97	7 Loaner Recorders	4/27/07		192							192	130	S/L	5		38
98	13 Loaner Recorders	6/01/07		217							217	133	S/L	5		43
104	8 Loaner Recorders	9/20/07		210							210	119	S/L	5		42
110	2 Duplicators	10/31/08		7,562							7,562	1,800	S/L	7		1,080
111	Studio Lamp	4/16/09		207							207	37	S/L	7		30

6/30/11

## 2010 Federal Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 4

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
112	Laptop Computer	7/09/08		852							852	340	S/L	5		170
113	35 Loaner Recorders	10/01/08		1,303							1,303	456	S/L	5		261
115	20 Headsets	3/05/10		312							312	21	S/L	5		63
116	6 Loaner Recorders	3/05/10		192							192	13	S/L	5		38
117	6 Loaner Recorders	6/01/10		330							330	5	S/L	5		66
119	HP Computer & Installatio	8/27/09		2,085							2,085	382	S/L	5		417
120	Donor Perfect Software	9/30/09		5,780							5,780	963	S/L	5		1,156
121	4 HP Computers,3 Monitors	10/30/09		8,546							8,546	1,282	S/L	5		1,709
122	HP P2035 Printer	11/06/09		962							962	128	S/L	5		192
123	6 52002Z P Computers	12/31/09		7,791							7,791	909	S/L	5		1,558
129	6 Panasonic Loaner Record	9/27/10		240							240		S/L	5		40
130	20 Loaner Tape Players	11/19/10		515							515		S/L	5		69
131	2 Sony Dual Cassettee	9/27/10		238							238		S/L	7		28
132	Dual Tape Deck	11/19/10		488							488		S/L	7		47
133	4 CD Players	11/19/10		429							429		S/L	7		41
134	HP Server & Installation	7/09/10		5,843							5,843		S/L	5		1,169
135	Studio Computers & Instal	10/12/10		7,314							7,314		S/L	5		1,097
136	Team Viewer & Installatio	1/28/11		4,377							4,377		S/L	5		438
137	Hard Drives & Bay	4/16/11		569							569		S/L	5		28
Total Machinery and Equipment				81,627		0	0	0	0	0	81,627	29,223				11,486
Miscellaneous																
23	Tapes and Albums	1/01/87		3,182							3,182	3,182	S/L	12		0
24	Tapes and Albums	1/01/88		9,633							9,633	9,633	S/L	12		0
25	Tapes and Albums	1/01/89		13,750							13,750	13,750	S/L	12		0
26	Tapes and Albums	1/01/90		10,573							10,573	10,573	S/L	12		0



6/30/11

## 2010 Federal Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 5

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
27	Tapes and Albums	1/01/91		14,512							14,512	14,512	S/L	12		0
28	Tapes and Albums	1/01/92		7,175							7,175	7,175	S/L	12		0
29	Tapes and Albums	1/01/93		1,839							1,839	1,839	S/L	12		0
30	Tapes and Albums	1/01/94		9,259							9,259	9,259	S/L	12		0
31	Tapes and Albums	1/01/95		7,841							7,841	7,841	S/L	12		0
32	Tapes and Albums	1/01/96		7,462							7,462	7,462	S/L	12		0
33	Tapes and Albums	1/01/97		6,811							6,811	6,811	S/L	12		0
36	Tapes and Albums	1/01/98		6,433							6,433	6,433	S/L	12		0
41	Tapes and Albums	1/01/99		6,963							6,963	6,671	S/L	12		292
42	Tapes and Albums	1/01/00		5,821							5,821	5,093	S/L	12		485
43	Tapes and Albums	1/01/01		7,382							7,382	5,844	S/L	12		615
45	Tapes and Albums	1/01/02		2,980							2,980	2,110	S/L	12		248
46	Tapes and Albums	1/01/03		870							870	545	S/L	12		73
48	Tapes and Albums	1/01/04		10,115							10,115	5,479	S/L	12		843
73	Tapes & Albums	1/01/05		5,508							5,508	2,525	S/L	12		459
74	CDs & Albums	1/01/05		769							769	352	S/L	12		64
76	Commercial Audio Books	6/27/05		1,556							1,556	1,556	S/L	5		0
77	Commercial Audio Books	6/28/05		21,425							21,425	21,425	S/L	5		0
78	Commercial Audio Books	6/30/05		3,100							3,100	3,100	S/L	5		0
86	Tapes & Albums	1/01/06		6,339							6,339	2,377	S/L	12		528
87	Commercial Audio Tapes	12/29/05		664							664	598	S/L	5		66
88	Commercial Audio Tapes	3/30/06		427							427	370	S/L	5		57
89	Commercial Audio Tapes	5/31/06		384							384	320	S/L	5		64
99	Tapes & Albums	1/01/07		7,848							7,848	2,289	S/L	12		654
100	Commercial Audio Books	8/12/06		211							211	72	S/L	12		18
101	Commercial Audio Books	9/12/06		15,000							15,000	4,792	S/L	12		1,250
105	Tapes & Albums	1/01/08		12,037							12,037	2,505	S/L	12		1,003

6/30/11

## 2010 Federal Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 6

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
106	Commercial Audio Books	9/14/07		210							210	50	S/L	12		18
107	Commercial Audio Books	6/02/08		17,500							17,500	3,038	S/L	12		1,458
108	Commercial Audio Books	6/19/08		135							135	27	S/L	12		11
114	Tapes & Albums	1/01/09		4,828							4,828	603	S/L	12		402
118	Tapes & Albums	1/01/10		5,377							5,377	224	S/L	12		448
128	Promotional DVD	11/19/09		1,885							1,885	419	S/L	3		628
138	Tapes and Albums	1/01/11		3,008							3,008		S/L	12		125
139	4828 Commercial Audio Boo	6/01/11		48,280							48,280		S/L	10		402
Total Miscellaneous				289,092		0	0	0	0	0	289,092	170,854				10,211
Total Depreciation				418,540		0	0	0	0	0	418,540	242,475				22,758
Grand Total Depreciation				418,540		0	0	0	0	0	418,540	242,475				22,758

6/30/11

## 2010 California Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 1

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
Form 199																
Auto / Transport Equipment																
72	Delivery Vehicle	12/17/04		5,870							5,870	5,870	S/L	5		0
	Total Auto / Transport Equipment			5,870		0	0	0	0	0	5,870	5,870				0
Furniture and Fixtures																
1	Braille Typewriter	12/01/75		150							150	150	S/L	15		0
2	File Cabinets	5/01/78		145							145	145	S/L	15		0
3	File Cabinet	5/01/79		237							237	237	S/L	15		0
4	Table, Cabinet, Cart	9/01/79		289							289	289	S/L	15		0
5	5 Cabinets, Table	6/01/80		1,148							1,148	1,148	S/L	15		0
6	File Cabinets	6/01/81		726							726	726	S/L	15		0
7	4 Cabinets	12/01/81		656							656	656	S/L	15		0
8	2 Tape Cabinets	10/01/82		632							632	632	S/L	15		0
9	File Cabinet	6/01/84		148							148	148	S/L	15		0
10	Cabinets, Book Truck	6/01/85		863							863	863	S/L	15		0
11	Cabinets	6/01/86		515							515	515	S/L	15		0
12	5-Shelf Cabinet	12/01/86		310							310	310	S/L	15		0
13	Cabinets	12/01/86		385							385	385	S/L	10		0
14	Cabinet	1/01/87		347							347	347	S/L	15		0
15	Cassette Cabinets	2/01/88		1,708							1,708	1,708	S/L	10		0
16	Cabinet	3/01/89		1,277							1,277	1,277	S/L	10		0
17	File & Cassette Cabinets	5/01/90		1,677							1,677	1,677	S/L	10		0
18	Book Truck	6/01/91		398							398	398	S/L	10		0
19	Cabinets	3/01/92		382							382	382	S/L	10		0

6/30/11

## 2010 California Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 2

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
21	Book Truck & Cabinets	5/01/93		5,214							5,214	5,214	S/L	10		0
38	Picture	9/03/97		116							116	116	S/L	10		0
40	Cassette Cabinett	12/02/98		4,839							4,839	4,839	S/L	10		0
49	Silk Plants	8/05/03		290							290	285	S/L	7		5
50	Konica 7055 Copier	8/04/03		10,000							10,000	10,000	S/L	5		0
51	Laminator	8/07/03		75							75	75	S/L	5		0
52	Conference Table,Chairs	8/14/03		2,500							2,500	1,729	S/L	10		250
53	Cassette Cabinets	12/18/03		517							517	359	S/L	10		52
54	Braille	6/30/04		1,140							1,140	1,140	S/L	5		0
68	3 DVD Players	3/30/05		227							227	227	S/L	5		0
102	Bookcases	9/11/07		333							333	94	S/L	10		33
103	Lateral Files & Bookcases	1/18/08		953							953	238	S/L	10		95
109	Laminating Machine	4/16/09		208							208	32	S/L	5		62
124	6 Bookcases	5/06/10		552							552	46	S/L	10		55
125	Copy Machine	7/18/09		546							546	100	S/L	5		19
126	Presentation Projector	6/18/10		2,000							2,000	33	S/L	5		400
127	Binding Machine	10/02/09		448							448	8	S/L	5		90
Total Furniture and Fixtures				41,951		0	0	0	0	0	41,951	36,528				1,061
Machinery and Equipment																
20	Binder, Calculator	3/01/92		651							651	651	S/L	5		0
22	Electric Braille	8/01/92		925							925	925	S/L	5		0
44	Otari Duplicator	8/16/01		6,745							6,745	6,745	S/L	7		0
58	3 Loaner Head Sets	4/09/04		53							53	53	S/L	5		0
59	2 Sony Tape Decks	7/02/03		1,126							1,126	1,126	S/L	7		0
60	Microphone, Foam	12/10/03		899							899	845	S/L	7		54

6/30/11

## 2010 California Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 3

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
61	Booth Table & Plexiglass	12/30/03		179							179	118	S/L	10		18
62	CD Recorder	3/18/04		665							665	602	S/L	7		63
63	Studio Equipt	12/13/03		1,200							1,200	1,127	S/L	7		73
64	18 Loaner Head Sets	7/13/04		109							109	109	S/L	5		0
65	1 Loaner Recorder	5/08/05		72							72	72	S/L	5		0
66	4 Loaner Recorders	6/18/05		177							177	177	S/L	5		0
67	9 Loaner Recorders	6/20/05		568							568	568	S/L	5		0
71	5 Barcode Scanners	2/28/05		2,177							2,177	2,177	S/L	5		0
79	Sonicwall Firewall	7/05/05		731							731	731	S/L	5		0
80	Viewsonic Monitor	1/21/06		433							433	391	S/L	5		42
81	Epson RX50	3/30/06		230							230	199	S/L	5		31
82	Yamaha Amplifier, Hard Di	5/31/06		2,147							2,147	1,789	S/L	5		358
83	Readers Lamp	11/15/05		162							162	108	S/L	7		23
84	Loaner Recorder, 2 headse	11/15/05		81							81	75	S/L	5		6
85	13 Loaner Recorders	2/04/06		678							678	600	S/L	5		78
90	Computer 500GB External	7/14/06		433							433	347	S/L	5		86
91	Computer Adobe Audition	9/18/06		638							638	490	S/L	5		128
92	Computer Compaq V520	12/13/06		1,070							1,070	749	S/L	5		214
93	Computer for Studio	3/16/07		1,100							1,100	733	S/L	5		220
94	Garned Degausser	10/26/06		1,250							1,250	671	S/L	7		179
95	Studio Equipment	3/29/07		372							372	177	S/L	7		53
96	17 Loaner Recorders	10/30/06		202							202	150	S/L	5		40
97	7 Loaner Recorders	4/27/07		192							192	130	S/L	5		38
98	13 Loaner Recorders	6/01/07		217							217	133	S/L	5		43
104	8 Loaner Recorders	9/20/07		210							210	119	S/L	5		42
110	2 Duplicators	10/31/08		7,562							7,562	1,800	S/L	7		1,080
111	Studio Lamp	4/16/09		207							207	37	S/L	7		30

6/30/11

## 2010 California Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 4

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
112	Laptop Computer	7/09/08		852							852	340	S/L	5		170
113	35 Loaner Recorders	10/01/08		1,303							1,303	456	S/L	5		261
115	20 Headsets	3/05/10		312							312	21	S/L	5		63
116	6 Loaner Recorders	3/05/10		192							192	13	S/L	5		38
117	6 Loaner Recorders	6/01/10		330							330	5	S/L	5		66
119	HP Computer & Installatio	8/27/09		2,085							2,085	382	S/L	5		417
120	Donor Perfect Software	9/30/09		5,780							5,780	963	S/L	5		1,156
121	4 HP Computers,3 Monitors	10/30/09		8,546							8,546	1,282	S/L	5		1,709
122	HP P2035 Printer	11/06/09		962							962	128	S/L	5		192
123	6 52002Z P Computers	12/31/09		7,791							7,791	909	S/L	5		1,558
129	6 Panasonic Loaner Record	9/27/10		240							240		S/L	5		40
130	20 Loaner Tape Players	11/19/10		515							515		S/L	5		69
131	2 Sony Dual Cassettee	9/27/10		238							238		S/L	7		28
132	Dual Tape Deck	11/19/10		488							488		S/L	7		47
133	4 CD Players	11/19/10		429							429		S/L	7		41
134	HP Server & Installation	7/09/10		5,843							5,843		S/L	5		1,169
135	Studio Computers & Instal	10/12/10		7,314							7,314		S/L	5		1,097
136	Team Viewer & Installatio	1/28/11		4,377							4,377		S/L	5		438
137	Hard Drives & Bay	4/16/11		569							569		S/L	5		28
Total Machinery and Equipment				81,627		0	0	0	0	0	81,627	29,223				11,486
Miscellaneous																
23	Tapes and Albums	1/01/87		3,182							3,182	3,182	S/L	12		0
24	Tapes and Albums	1/01/88		9,633							9,633	9,633	S/L	12		0
25	Tapes and Albums	1/01/89		13,750							13,750	13,750	S/L	12		0
26	Tapes and Albums	1/01/90		10,573							10,573	10,573	S/L	12		0

6/30/11

## 2010 California Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 5

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
27	Tapes and Albums	1/01/91		14,512							14,512	14,512	S/L	12		0
28	Tapes and Albums	1/01/92		7,175							7,175	7,175	S/L	12		0
29	Tapes and Albums	1/01/93		1,839							1,839	1,839	S/L	12		0
30	Tapes and Albums	1/01/94		9,259							9,259	9,259	S/L	12		0
31	Tapes and Albums	1/01/95		7,841							7,841	7,841	S/L	12		0
32	Tapes and Albums	1/01/96		7,462							7,462	7,462	S/L	12		0
33	Tapes and Albums	1/01/97		6,811							6,811	6,811	S/L	12		0
36	Tapes and Albums	1/01/98		6,433							6,433	6,433	S/L	12		0
41	Tapes and Albums	1/01/99		6,963							6,963	6,671	S/L	12		292
42	Tapes and Albums	1/01/00		5,821							5,821	5,093	S/L	12		485
43	Tapes and Albums	1/01/01		7,382							7,382	5,844	S/L	12		615
45	Tapes and Albums	1/01/02		2,980							2,980	2,110	S/L	12		248
46	Tapes and Albums	1/01/03		870							870	545	S/L	12		73
48	Tapes and Albums	1/01/04		10,115							10,115	5,479	S/L	12		843
73	Tapes & Albums	1/01/05		5,508							5,508	2,525	S/L	12		459
74	CDs & Albums	1/01/05		769							769	352	S/L	12		64
76	Commercial Audio Books	6/27/05		1,556							1,556	1,556	S/L	5		0
77	Commercial Audio Books	6/28/05		21,425							21,425	21,425	S/L	5		0
78	Commercial Audio Books	6/30/05		3,100							3,100	3,100	S/L	5		0
86	Tapes & Albums	1/01/06		6,339							6,339	2,377	S/L	12		528
87	Commercial Audio Tapes	12/29/05		664							664	598	S/L	5		66
88	Commercial Audio Tapes	3/30/06		427							427	370	S/L	5		57
89	Commercial Audio Tapes	5/31/06		384							384	320	S/L	5		64
99	Tapes & Albums	1/01/07		7,848							7,848	2,289	S/L	12		654
100	Commercial Audio Books	8/12/06		211							211	72	S/L	12		18
101	Commercial Audio Books	9/12/06		15,000							15,000	4,792	S/L	12		1,250
105	Tapes & Albums	1/01/08		12,037							12,037	2,505	S/L	12		1,003

6/30/11

## 2010 California Book Depreciation Schedule

Page 6

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

No.	Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Cost/ Basis	Bus. Pct.	Cur 179 Bonus	Special Depr. Allow.	Prior 179/ Bonus/ Sp. Depr.	Prior Dec. Bal. Depr.	Salvage /Basis Reductn	Depr. Basis	Prior Depr.	Method	Life	Rate	Current Depr.
106	Commercial Audio Books	9/14/07		210							210	50	S/L	12		18
107	Commercial Audio Books	6/02/08		17,500							17,500	3,038	S/L	12		1,458
108	Commercial Audio Books	6/19/08		135							135	27	S/L	12		11
114	Tapes & Albums	1/01/09		4,828							4,828	603	S/L	12		402
118	Tapes & Albums	1/01/10		5,377							5,377	224	S/L	12		448
128	Promotional DVD	11/19/09		1,885							1,885	419	S/L	3		628
138	Tapes and Albums	1/01/11		3,008							3,008		S/L	12		125
139	4828 Commercial Audio Boo	6/01/11		48,280							48,280		S/L	10		402
Total Miscellaneous				289,092		0	0	0	0	0	289,092	170,854				10,211
Total Depreciation				418,540		0	0	0	0	0	418,540	242,475				22,758
Grand Total Depreciation				418,540		0	0	0	0	0	418,540	242,475				22,758



**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code  
(except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010****Open to Public  
Inspection****A** For the 2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning 7/01, 2010, and ending 6/30, 2011**B** Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change  
☐ Name change  
☐ Initial return  
☐ Terminated  
☐ Amended return  
☐ Application pending

Books Aloud, Inc.  
P. O. Box 5731  
San Jose, CA 95150**D** Employer Identification Number

23-7317533

**E** Telephone number

408-808-2613

**G** Gross receipts \$ 192,687.**H(a)** Is this a group return for affiliates? ☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all affiliates included?If 'No,' attach a list. (see instructions) ☐ Yes ☐ No**I** Tax-exempt status ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: ▶ www.booksaloud.org**H(c)** Group exemption number ▶**K** Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶**L** Year of Formation: 1973**M** State of legal domicile: CA**Part I Summary**

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <u>Our mission is to improve the quality of life for people unable to benefit directly from the printed page, by providing a service to stimulate minds, stir emotions, and foster independence through our "Reading by Listening" program.</u>				
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.				
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	7		
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	7		
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a)	13		
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	140		
	<b>Revenue</b>	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	0.	
7b		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	0.		
		<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>		
8		Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	296,139.	182,535.	
9		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)			
10		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	380.	272.	
11		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	3,902.	5,298.	
12		Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	300,421.	188,105.	
<b>Expenses</b>		13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		
		14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	232,543.	219,088.	
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			
	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 8,890.			
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	83,259.	89,270.	
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	315,802.	308,358.	
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-15,381.	-120,253.	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>			<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>	
	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	310,712.	195,217.	
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	50,000.	54,757.	
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		260,712.	140,460.	

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Sign Here**

Signature of officer

Date

Joyce L. Meurer

Executive Director

Type or print name and title.

**Paid Preparer Use Only**

Print/Type preparer's name

Mary F. Vettorel

Preparer's signature

Date

Check ☒ if self-employed

PTIN

P01408132

Firm's name

▶ Mary F. Vettorel, CPA

Firm's address

▶ 1952 Camden Ave., Suite 102  
San Jose, CA 95124

Firm's EIN ▶ 77-0038808

Phone no. (408) 364-2322

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) ☒ Yes ☐ No**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.**

TEEA0113L 12/21/10

Form **990** (2010)

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III. ☒ **X****1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:

Our mission is to improve the quality of life for people unable to benefit directly  
from the printed page, by providing a service to stimulate minds, stir emotions, and  
foster independence through our "Reading by Listening" program.

**2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.

**3** Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.

**4** Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code: ☐) (Expenses \$ 286,011. including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )See Schedule O**4b** (Code: ☐) (Expenses \$                      including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )**4c** (Code: ☐) (Expenses \$                      including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )**4d** Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)(Expenses \$                      including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )**4e** Total program service expenses **▶** 286,011.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A.</i> .....	<b>1</b> X	
<b>2</b> Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? (see instructions) .....	<b>2</b> X	
<b>3</b> Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I.</i> .....	<b>3</b>	X
<b>4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II.</i> .....	<b>4</b>	X
<b>5</b> Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.</i> .....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I.</i> .....	<b>6</b>	X
<b>7</b> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II.</i> .....	<b>7</b>	X
<b>8</b> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III.</i> .....	<b>8</b>	X
<b>9</b> Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>9</b>	X
<b>10</b> Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V.</i> .....	<b>10</b>	X
<b>11</b> If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i> .....	<b>11a</b> X	
<b>b</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments— other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i> .....	<b>11b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments— program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i> .....	<b>11c</b>	X
<b>d</b> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i> .....	<b>11d</b>	X
<b>e</b> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.</i> .....	<b>11e</b> X	
<b>f</b> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.</i> .....	<b>11f</b>	X
<b>12a</b> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII.</i> .....	<b>12a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional.</i> .....	<b>12b</b>	X
<b>13</b> Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E.</i> .....	<b>13</b>	X
<b>14a</b> Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? .....	<b>14a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.</i> .....	<b>14b</b>	X
<b>15</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.</i> .....	<b>15</b>	X
<b>16</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i> .....	<b>16</b>	X
<b>17</b> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions).</i> .....	<b>17</b>	X
<b>18</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.</i> .....	<b>18</b>	X
<b>19</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.</i> .....	<b>19</b>	X
<b>20 a</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H.</i> .....	<b>20</b>	X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? <b>Note.</b> Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions) .....	<b>20b</b>	

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

	21	Yes	No
<b>21</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i> .....	<b>21</b>		X
<b>22</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.</i> .....	<b>22</b>		X
<b>23</b> Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i> .....	<b>23</b>		X
<b>24a</b> Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,' go to line 25.</i> .....	<b>24a</b>		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? .....	<b>24b</b>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? .....	<b>24c</b>		
<b>d</b> Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? .....	<b>24d</b>		
<b>25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.</i> .....	<b>25a</b>		X
<b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.</i> .....	<b>25b</b>		X
<b>26</b> Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i> .....	<b>26</b>		X
<b>27</b> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i> .....	<b>27</b>		X
<b>28</b> Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
<b>a</b> A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>28a</b>		X
<b>b</b> A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>28b</b>		X
<b>c</b> An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>28c</b>		X
<b>29</b> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.</i> .....	<b>29</b>	X	
<b>30</b> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.</i> .....	<b>30</b>		X
<b>31</b> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I.</i> .....	<b>31</b>		X
<b>32</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.</i> .....	<b>32</b>		X
<b>33</b> Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I.</i> .....	<b>33</b>		X
<b>34</b> Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1.</i> .....	<b>34</b>		X
<b>35</b> Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? .....	<b>35</b>		X
<b>a</b> Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i> ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
<b>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i> .....	<b>36</b>		X
<b>37</b> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI.</i> .....	<b>37</b>		X
<b>38</b> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. ....	<b>38</b>	X	

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V. ☐

		Yes	No
<b>1 a</b> Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable.	<b>1 a</b> 3		
<b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.	<b>1 b</b> 0		
<b>c</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	<b>1 c</b>	X	
<b>2 a</b> Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.	<b>2 a</b> 13		
<b>b</b> If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	<b>2 b</b>	X	
<b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)			
<b>3 a</b> Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	<b>3 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.	<b>3 b</b>		
<b>4 a</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	<b>4 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			
<b>5 a</b> Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	<b>5 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	<b>5 b</b>		X
<b>c</b> If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	<b>5 c</b>		
<b>6 a</b> Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?	<b>6 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	<b>6 b</b>		
<b>7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>			
<b>a</b> Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	<b>7 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	<b>7 b</b>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	<b>7 c</b>		X
<b>d</b> If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.	<b>7 d</b>		
<b>e</b> Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7 e</b>		X
<b>f</b> Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7 f</b>		X
<b>g</b> If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	<b>7 g</b>		
<b>h</b> If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	<b>7 h</b>		
<b>8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	<b>8</b>		
<b>9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>			
<b>a</b> Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	<b>9 a</b>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	<b>9 b</b>		
<b>10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:			
<b>a</b> Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.	<b>10 a</b>		
<b>b</b> Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities.	<b>10 b</b>		
<b>11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:			
<b>a</b> Gross income from members or shareholders.	<b>11 a</b>		
<b>b</b> Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	<b>11 b</b>		
<b>12 a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	<b>12 a</b>		
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.	<b>12 b</b>		
<b>13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>			
<b>a</b> Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	<b>13 a</b>		
<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
<b>b</b> Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.	<b>13 b</b>		
<b>c</b> Enter the amount of reserves on hand.	<b>13 c</b>		
<b>14 a</b> Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	<b>14 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.	<b>14 b</b>		

**Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure** For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI. ☒ **X****Section A. Governing Body and Management**

	Yes	No
<b>1 a</b> Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. .... <b>1 a</b> 7		
<b>b</b> Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent .... <b>1 b</b> 7		
<b>2</b> Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee? .....	<b>2</b>	X
<b>3</b> Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? .....	<b>3</b>	X
<b>4</b> Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? .....	<b>4</b>	X
<b>5</b> Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .....	<b>5</b>	X
<b>6</b> Does the organization have members or stockholders? .....	<b>6</b>	X
<b>7 a</b> Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body? .....	<b>7 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons? .....	<b>7 b</b>	X
<b>8</b> Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
<b>a</b> The governing body? .....	<b>8 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? .....	<b>8 b</b>	X
<b>9</b> Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. ....	<b>9</b>	X

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
<b>10 a</b> Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? .....	<b>10 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization? .....	<b>10 b</b>	
<b>11 a</b> Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? .....	<b>11 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O		
<b>12 a</b> Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13. ....	<b>12 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? .....	<b>12 b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done. ....	<b>12 c</b>	X
<b>13</b> Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy? .....	<b>13</b>	X
<b>14</b> Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? .....	<b>14</b>	X
<b>15</b> Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>a</b> The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. See Schedule O. ....	<b>15 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Other officers of key employees of the organization. See Schedule O. ....	<b>15 b</b>	X
If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.)		
<b>16 a</b> Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? .....	<b>16 a</b>	X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? .....	<b>16 b</b>	

**Section C. Disclosure**

**17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► CA

**18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.

☒ Own website ☒ Another's website ☒ Upon request

**19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. See Schedule O

**20** State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization:

► Joyce L. Meurer 150 E. San Fernando Street San Jose CA 95112 408-808-2615

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII. ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1 a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Betsy Kerr Director	1	X						0.	0.	0.
(2) Alfred V. Reuter Treasurer	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) Deb Wible Chairman	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) Dan Caputo Jr Director	1	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) Christine Tower Secretary	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(6) Mark Rickert Director	1	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) Ron Westphal Vice-Chairman	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(8) Joyce L. Meurer Executive Direc	40				X			67,600.	0.	0.
(9) _____										
(10) _____										
(11) _____										
(12) _____										
(13) _____										
(14) _____										
(15) _____										
(16) _____										
(17) _____										

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (cont)**

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Sch O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) _____										
(19) _____										
(20) _____										
(21) _____										
(22) _____										
(23) _____										
(24) _____										
(25) _____										
(26) _____										
(27) _____										
(28) _____										
(29) _____										
<b>1 b Sub-total</b> .....								67,600.	0.	0.
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> .....								0.	0.	0.
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> .....								67,600.	0.	0.

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization   ▶  0

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such individual.</i> .....		X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If 'Yes' complete Schedule J for such individual.</i> .....		X
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such person.</i> .....		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
None ,		

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization   ▶  0



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS</b>	<b>1 a</b> Federated campaigns .....	<b>1 a</b>				
	<b>b</b> Membership dues .....	<b>1 b</b>				
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events .....	<b>1 c</b>				
	<b>d</b> Related organizations .....	<b>1 d</b>				
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions) ....	<b>1 e</b> 29,871.				
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ...	<b>1 f</b> 152,664.				
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$	48,280.				
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f .....		182,535.			
<b>PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE</b>	<b>Business Code</b>					
	<b>2 a</b> .....					
	<b>b</b> .....					
	<b>c</b> .....					
	<b>d</b> .....					
	<b>e</b> .....					
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue ...					
	<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f .....					
<b>OTHER REVENUE</b>	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts) .....		272.			272.
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds .....					
	<b>5</b> Royalties .....					
	<b>6 a</b> Gross Rents .....	(i) Real (ii) Personal				
	<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses .....					
	<b>c</b> Rental income or (loss) .....					
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss) .....					
	<b>7 a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory .....	(i) Securities (ii) Other				
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses .....					
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) .....					
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss) .....					
	<b>8 a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including: \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 .....	<b>a</b> 9,880.				
	<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses .....	<b>b</b> 4,582.				
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events .....		5,298.			5,298.
	<b>9 a</b> Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 .....	<b>a</b>				
	<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses .....	<b>b</b>				
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities .....					
	<b>10 a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances .....	<b>a</b>				
	<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold .....	<b>b</b>				
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory .....					
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>		<b>Business Code</b>				
<b>11 a</b> .....						
<b>b</b> .....						
<b>c</b> .....						
<b>d</b> All other revenue .....						
<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d .....						
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions .....		188,105.	0.	0.	5,570.	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

<b>Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.</b>	<b>(A)</b> Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	<b>(C)</b> Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21 .....				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22 .....				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 .....				
4 Benefits paid to or for members .....				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees .....	67,600.	54,080.	6,760.	6,760.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages .....	122,977.	122,977.		
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions) .....				
9 Other employee benefits .....	7,914.	7,742.	86.	86.
10 Payroll taxes .....	20,597.	19,155.	721.	721.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management .....				
b Legal .....				
c Accounting .....	2,400.		2,400.	
d Lobbying .....				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 ...				
f Investment management fees .....				
g Other .....	33,272.	33,272.		
12 Advertising and promotion .....				
13 Office expenses .....	429.	399.	15.	15.
14 Information technology .....				
15 Royalties .....				
16 Occupancy .....				
17 Travel .....				
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials .....				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings .....	183.	183.		
20 Interest .....				
21 Payments to affiliates .....				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .....	22,759.	21,740.	353.	666.
23 Insurance .....	1,377.		1,377.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f. If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O.)				
a <u>Eguipt Maintenance Contract</u> .....	6,221.	5,785.	218.	218.
b <u>Book Mailers &amp; Oper Supplies</u> .....	5,555.	5,555.		
c <u>Computer Supplies</u> .....	3,470.	3,227.	121.	122.
d <u>Parking</u> .....	3,087.	2,967.	60.	60.
e <u>Storage Rent</u> .....	2,589.	2,408.	90.	91.
f All other expenses .....	7,928.	6,521.	1,256.	151.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f .....	308,358.	286,011.	13,457.	8,890.
26 Joint costs. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation .....				

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

**Part X Balance Sheet**

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>ASSETS</b>	1 Cash — non-interest-bearing.....		1	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments.....	205,953.	2	41,915.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net.....		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net.....		4	
	5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L.....		5	
	6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions).....		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net.....		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use.....		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges.....		9	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D.....	10a 416,909.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation.....	10b 263,607.	10c 104,759.	153,302.
	11 Investments — publicly traded securities.....		11	
	12 Investments — other securities. See Part IV, line 11.....		12	
	13 Investments — program-related. See Part IV, line 11.....		13	
	14 Intangible assets.....		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11.....		15	
16 <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34).....	310,712.	16	195,217.	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses.....		17	
	18 Grants payable.....		18	
	19 Deferred revenue.....		19	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities.....		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.....		21	
	22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L.....		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties.....		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties.....	50,000.	24	50,000.
	25 Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D.....		25	4,757.
	26 <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25.....	50,000.	26	54,757.
<b>NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.</b>			
	27 Unrestricted net assets.....	55,953.	27	-112,842.
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets.....		28	100,000.
	29 Permanently restricted net assets.....	204,759.	29	153,302.
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 30 through 34.</b>			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds.....		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund.....		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds.....		32	
	33 <b>Total net assets or fund balances.</b> .....	260,712.	33	140,460.
	34 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.</b> .....	310,712.	34	195,217.

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI. ☒

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).....	1	188,105.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).....	2	308,358.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1.....	3	-120,253.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)).....	4	260,712.
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O). See Schedule O.....	5	1.
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)).....	6	140,460.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII. ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? .....	2a	X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? .....	2b	X
c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? .....	2c	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.		
d If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: .....		
<input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? .....	3a	X
b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. ....	3b	

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

**Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.**

**► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☒ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 10 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
- a ☐ Type I      b ☐ Type II      c ☐ Type III — Functionally integrated      d ☐ Type III — Other
- e ☐ By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f ☐ If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box.
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

- (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization? .....
- (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above? .....
- (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? .....

	Yes	No
11 g (i)		
11 g (ii)		
11 g (iii)		

h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in column (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in column (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in column (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Total									

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants'.)	281,889.	271,332.	224,480.	216,003.	182,535.	1,176,239.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf.						0.
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.	114,660.	114,660.	114,660.	114,660.	114,660.	573,300.
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3.	396,549.	385,992.	339,140.	330,663.	297,195.	1,749,539.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						340,980.
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						1,408,559.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.	396,549.	385,992.	339,140.	330,663.	297,195.	1,749,539.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.	229.	2,500.	2,281.	380.	272.	5,662.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						0.
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						0.
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10.						1,755,201.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions).					12	0.
13 <b>First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2010 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)).	14	80.3 %
15 Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part II, line 14.	15	79.1 %
16a <b>33-1/3% support test — 2010.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and the line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>33-1/3% support test — 2009.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2010.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2009.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.) .....						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose. ....						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513. ....						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. ....						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge. ....						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5. ....						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons. ....						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year. ....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b. ....						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) .....						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6. ....						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. ....						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. ....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b. ....						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. ....						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) .....						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) .....						

**14 First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**. ☐ ▶ ☐

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2010 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)).	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 15.	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for <b>2010</b> (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)).	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from <b>2009</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17.	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33-1/3% support tests — 2010.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ☐ ▶ ☐

**b 33-1/3% support tests — 2009.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ☐ ▶ ☐

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions. ☐ ▶ ☐

[illegible]



**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990, 990-EZ,**  
**or 990-PF)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

► **Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Name of the organization**

Books Aloud, Inc.

**Employer identification number**

23-7317533

**Organization type** (check one):

**Filers of:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

**Section:**

☒ 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note.** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

**Special Rules**

☒ For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

☐ For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

☐ For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year. . . . . ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.**

**Schedule B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Name of organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	George H. Sandy Foundation P. O. Box 591717 San Francisco, CA 94159	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
2	Variety Audio Foundation P. O. Box 5731 San Jose, CA 95150	\$ 6,116.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
3	City of San Jose 200 E. Santa Clara Ave San Jose, CA 95113	\$ 29,871.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
4	Leventon Family Trust 2387 Cory Avenue San Jose, CA 95128	\$ 5,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
5	E & J Colombo Charitable Trust P. O. Box 1121 San Jose, CA 95108	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
6	Leo M Shortino Family Foundation 1760 The Alameda San Jose, CA 95126	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Part I** Contributors (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	Kelso Rothschild by Robert Barrett 8743 Sungate Place NE Bremerton, WA 98311	\$ 18,280.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
8	J. Duncan Benas 398 Beverly Place Pacifica, CA 94044	\$ 25,000.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part II** Noncash Property (see instructions.)

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
7	Commercial Audio Books		
		\$ 18,280.	11/10/10
8	Commercial Audio Books		
		\$ 25,000.	2/15/11
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	

BAA

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Name of organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations aggregating more than \$1,000 for the year.** Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry.For organizations completing Part III, enter total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ..... \$ N/A

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A		
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee

**SCHEDULE D  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Financial Statements**

- ▶ **Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990.** ▶ **See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year.....		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year).....		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year).....		
4 Aggregate value at end of year.....		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Part II Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of an historically important land area
<input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure
<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements.....	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements.....	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a).....	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register.....	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1 a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

a ☐ Public exhibition

d ☐ Loan or exchange programs

b ☐ Scholarly research

e ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1 c
d Additions during the year	1 d
e Distributions during the year	1 e
f Ending balance	1 f

2 a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV.

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1 a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as:

a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %

b Permanent endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %

c Term endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %

3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) unrelated organizations

(ii) related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)		
3a(ii)		
3b		

b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.** See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1 a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		84,289.	43,375.	40,914.
e Other		332,620.	220,232.	112,388.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)				153,302.

BAA

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010

**Part VII Investments—Other Securities.** See Form 990, Part X, line 12. N/A

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) -----		
(B) -----		
(C) -----		
(D) -----		
(E) -----		
(F) -----		
(G) -----		
(H) -----		
(I) -----		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X, column (B) line 12.)		

**Part VIII Investments—Program Related.** (See Form 990, Part X, line 13) N/A

(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.)		

**Part IX Other Assets.** (See Form 990, Part X, line 15) N/A

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 15)	

**Part X Other Liabilities.** (See Form 990, Part X, line 25)

(a) Description of liability	(b) Amount
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Withheld Payroll Tax Payable	4,757.
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
(11)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25)	4,757.

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740).





<b>Part XIV</b>	<b>Supplemental Information</b> <i>(continued)</i>
-----------------	--

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice worksheet. It consists of multiple rows of horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no other markings or text present.

**SCHEDULE L**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Transactions With Interested Persons**

► **Complete if the organization answered**  
**'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,**  
**or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.**  
► **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).  
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Description of transaction	(c) Corrected?	
			Yes	No
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

2 Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958. . . . . ► \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization. . . . . ► \$

**Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 26 or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a.

(a) Name of interested person and purpose	(b) Loan to or from the organization?		(c) Original principal amount	(d) Balance due	(e) In default?		(f) Approved by board or committee?		(g) Written agreement?	
	To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
(5)										
(6)										
(7)										
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
Total. . . . . ► \$										

**Part III Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount and type of assistance
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

<b>Part IV</b>	<b>Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.</b> Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.
----------------	--

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) Mark Rickert	Board Member	4,950.	Computer Maintenance		X
(2) Clifford Meurer, dba Felt	Relative	33,272.	Editing, Web Maint, Tr		X
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the entire width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service**Noncash Contributions**

- **Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes'**  
**on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.**  
► **Attach to Form 990.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010****Open To Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art—Works of art .....				
2 Art—Historical treasures .....				
3 Art—Fractional interests .....				
4 Books and publications .....	X		43,280.	FMV
5 Clothing and household goods .....				
6 Cars and other vehicles .....				
7 Boats and planes .....				
8 Intellectual property .....				
9 Securities—Publicly traded .....				
10 Securities—Closely held stock .....				
11 Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests .....				
12 Securities—Miscellaneous .....				
13 Qualified conservation contribution— Historic structures .....				
14 Qualified conservation contribution—Other .....				
15 Real estate—Residential .....				
16 Real estate—Commercial .....				
17 Real estate—Other .....				
18 Collectibles .....				
19 Food inventory .....				
20 Drugs and medical supplies .....				
21 Taxidermy .....				
22 Historical artifacts .....				
23 Scientific specimens .....				
24 Archeological artifacts .....				
25 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				
26 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				
27 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				
28 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement .....

29

30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1-28 that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which is not required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? .....

b If 'Yes,' describe the arrangement in Part II.

31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any non-standard contributions? .....

32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? .....

b If 'Yes,' describe in Part II.

33 If the organization did not report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.

	Yes	No
--	-----	----

30a		X
-----	--	---

31		X
----	--	---

32a		X
-----	--	---

33		
----	--	--

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.**

Schedule M (Form 990) 2010

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary-ruled notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

**SCHEDULE O**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - Program Service Accomplishments**

The program service activity provided by Books Aloud, Inc is a free lending library of books recorded by volunteer voices digitally and transferred onto cassette tapes and CDs for those who can only read by listening..the blind and disabled. During fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, 252 new recorded book titles were added to the library. A selection committee of volunteers met regularly to plan for excellence in book material. 35,123 albums were in circulation during this fiscal year, providing an average of 20,360 listening hours, each month. The average book taped by volunteers is from 200 to 400 pages and takes about four to twelve cassettes to record. Staff and volunteers duplicate each master tape, so that many albums of the book are available for circulation. Tapes are mailed out for 30 to 90 days to a client. Client files are maintained to record preference to type of books, book requests and other information in order to service each client individually. In addition, many schools, hospitals and senior citizen facilities and organizations use the services. This year 40 mini satellite libraries were serviced in collaboration with senior homes and 30 Special Education Classes in Santa Clara County School Systems. Home deliveries continue by staff and volunteers using the donated delivery vehicle. While clients are mainly located in California, 15% of the taped books are loaned to clients out-of-state. The Lions Club's monthly magazine is recorded and sent to an average of 140 blind members of Lions Clubs in the United States, Canada and four other countries. In this fiscal year, the volunteer voices also recorded the many community service materials for the City of San Jose, the County of Santa Clara, various community service organizations and art agencies for distribution to blind and disabled persons. An average of 53 volunteers assist the staff every month with work of the program, ranging from cataloging, circulation, editing, repair, mailing and making labels in Braille for the cassettes and albums. An average of 64

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - Program Service Accomplishments**

individuals record the books, magazines and city and county informational materials in the recording booth every month. Portable tape recorders are available to loan to clients. Government support is realized by the provisions of US PO Free Matter for the Blind mailing and the use of occupancy and delivery by the San Jose Public Library. This year the "Sight & Sound" project was enlarged due to the requests from parents and teachers of the learning disabled and dyslexic students. The audio book along with the printed book is sent to this classification of clients, thereby, increasing their ability of becoming "readers". We currently have over 850 kits. Due to the availability of commercially recorded audio books, we now have an even greater number of titles for our disabled clients. Commercially recorded books have been donated to Books Aloud, which in turn, are assembled and placed in the collection and available for distribution to our clients. This year we placed over 500 commercially recorded albums in our collection.

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process**

Presented to and Reviewed by Executive Director Prior to Filing

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process for CEO, Exec. Dir., or Top Mgtment**

Annual discussion and approval of executive director compensation by Board of Directors.

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Officers & Key Employees**

Annual employee reviews with discussion and approval by Board of Directors

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available**

Form 990 available annually on charity website. A copy of the Form 990 is given or mailed to anyone requesting a copy and is posted on organization's website.



## Form 990, Part XI, Line 5

## Other Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances

Rounding.....	Total	\$	1.
		\$	<u>1.</u>

**Application for Extension of Time To File an  
Exempt Organization Return**

OMB No. 1545-1709

► **File a separate application for each return.**

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** and check this box. ☒
- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** (on page 2 of this form).

**Do not complete Part II unless** you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/efile](http://www.irs.gov/efile) and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

**Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension — check this box and complete Part I only. ☐*All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICS, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.*

<b>Type or print</b>  File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization	<b>Employer identification number</b>
	Books Aloud, Inc.	23-7317533
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
	P. O. Box 5731	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	San Jose, CA 95150	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return). 

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

- The books are in the care of. ► Joyce L. Meurer

Telephone No. ► 408-808-2615 FAX No. ► \_\_\_\_\_

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box. ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box. ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box. ☐ and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

- 1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until 2/15, 20 12, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above.  
The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ☐ calendar year 20\_\_\_\_ or  
► ☒ tax year beginning 7/01, 20 10, and ending 6/30, 20 11.

- 2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return  
☐ Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b>	\$	0.
<b>b</b> If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b>	\$	0.
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b>	\$	0.

**Caution.** If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.**Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2011)

- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** and check this box ☒ **X**

**Note.** Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** (on page 1).

**Part II Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time.** Only file the original (no copies needed).

<b>Type or print</b>  File by the extended due date for filing the return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization		Employer identification number
	Books Aloud, Inc.		23-7317533
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.		
	P. O. Box 5731		
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.			
San Jose, CA 95150			

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)..... **01**

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01		
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

**STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.**

- The books are in care of. ▶ Joyce L. Meurer  
Telephone No. ▶ 408-808-2615 FAX No. ▶ \_\_\_\_\_
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) ... \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box ☐ and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

- 4 I request an additional 3-month extension of time until 5/15, 20 12.
- 5 For calendar year       , or other tax year beginning 7/01, 20 10, and ending 6/30, 20 11.
- 6 If the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return ☐ Change in accounting period
- 7 State in detail why you need the extension.. Additional time is needed to obtain from an outside source statements in order to have the information necessary to complete the preparation of the tax return.

<b>8a</b> If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions .....	<b>8a</b>	\$
<b>b</b> If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8868 .....	<b>8b</b>	\$
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions .....	<b>8c</b>	\$

**Signature and Verification**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form.

Signature ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ Title ▶ **Executive Director** Date ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

2010

California Exempt Organization  
Annual Information Return

199

Calendar year 2010 or fiscal year beginning month 07 day 01 year 2010, and ending month 06 day 30 year 2011

<b>A</b> First Return Filed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>B</b> Type of organization Exempt under Section 23701... <b>D</b> (insert letter) IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>CORP #</b> <b>D-0687948</b>
--	---	-----------------------------------

Corporation/Organization Name <b>BOOKS ALOUD, INC.</b>	<b>FEIN</b> <b>23-7317533</b>
---	----------------------------------

Address <b>P. O. BOX 5731</b>	State ZIP Code
----------------------------------	----------------

City <b>SAN JOSE, CA 95150</b>	State ZIP Code
-----------------------------------	----------------

<b>C</b> Amended Return? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>D</b> Are you a subordinate/affiliate in a group exemption? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>a</b> Is this a group filing for affiliates? See General Instruction L. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the number of affiliates. .... <b>c</b> Are all affiliates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (If 'No,' attach a list. See instructions.) <b>d</b> Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>e</b> Federal Group Exemption Number. .... <b>f</b> Is a roster of subordinates attached? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>E</b> Final return? <input type="checkbox"/> Dissolved <input type="checkbox"/> Surrendered (Withdrawn) <input type="checkbox"/> Merged/Reorganized (attach explanation) If a box is checked, enter date. .... <b>F</b> Check the box if the organization filed the following federal forms or schedule: <b>1</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 990T <b>2</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 990PF <b>3</b> <input type="checkbox"/> (Schedule H) 990 <b>G</b> If organization is exempt under R&TC Section 23701d and is exclusively religious, educational, or charitable, and is supported primarily (50% or more) by public	contributions, check box. See General Instruction F. No filing fee is required. .... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>H</b> Accounting method used <b>1</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <b>2</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Accrual <b>3</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other <b>I</b> If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization during the year: (1) participated in any political campaign or (2) attempted to influence legislation or any ballot measure, or (3) made an election under R&TC Section 23704.5 (relating to lobbying by public charities)? If 'Yes,' complete and attach form FTB 3509, Political or Legislative Activities by Section 23701d Organizations. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>J</b> Did the organization have any changes in its activities, governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws that have not been reported to the Franchise Tax Board? If 'Yes,' complete an explanation and attach copies of revised documents. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>K</b> Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If 'Yes,' enter amount of gross receipts from nonmember sources. .... \$ <b>L</b> Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>M</b> Is the organization a Limited Liability Company? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>N</b> Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
---	--

**Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Instructions B and C.**

<b>Receipts and Revenues</b>	<b>1</b> Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8. ....	<b>1</b>	<b>10,152.</b>
	<b>2</b> Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates. ....	<b>2</b>	
	<b>3</b> Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received. .... <b>SEE SCH. B</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>182,535.</b>
	<b>4</b> Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. <b>This line must be completed.</b> If the result is less than \$25,000, see General Instruction B. ....	<b>4</b>	<b>192,687.</b>
	<b>5</b> Cost of goods sold. .... <b>5</b>		
	<b>6</b> Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold. .... <b>6</b>		
	<b>7</b> Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6. ....	<b>7</b>	
	<b>8</b> Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4. ....	<b>8</b>	<b>192,687.</b>
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>9</b> Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18. ....	<b>9</b>	<b>312,940.</b>
	<b>10</b> Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8. ....	<b>10</b>	<b>-120,253.</b>
<b>Filing Fee</b>	<b>11</b> Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction F. ....	<b>11</b>	
	<b>12</b> Total payments. ....	<b>12</b>	
	<b>13</b> Penalties and Interest. See General Instruction J. ....	<b>13</b>	
	<b>14</b> Use tax. See General Instruction K. ....	<b>14</b>	
	<b>15</b> <b>Balance due.</b> Add line 11, line 13, and line 14. Then subtract line 12 from the result. ....	<b>15</b>	
<b>Sign Here</b>	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.		
	Signature of officer <b>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>	Title	Date
<b>Paid Preparer's Use Only</b>	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address	Telephone	
	<b>MARY F. VETTOREL, CPA</b>	<b>408-808-2613</b>	
	<b>1952 CAMDEN AVE., SUITE 102</b>	Preparer's PTIN/SSN	
	<b>SAN JOSE, CA 95124</b>	<b>P01408132</b>	
May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions. ....			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

**Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$25,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information. See Specific Line Instructions.**

<b>Receipts from Other Sources</b>	<b>1</b>	Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions. ....	•	<b>1</b>	
	<b>2</b>	Interest .....	•	<b>2</b>	272.
	<b>3</b>	Dividends .....	•	<b>3</b>	
	<b>4</b>	Gross rents .....	•	<b>4</b>	
	<b>5</b>	Gross royalties .....	•	<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b>	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See Instructions) .....	•	<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b>	Other income. Attach schedule. .... SEE STATEMENT 1	•	<b>7</b>	9,880.
	<b>8</b>	<b>Total</b> gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1. ....		<b>8</b>	10,152.
<b>Expenses and Disbursements</b>	<b>9</b>	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule .....	•	<b>9</b>	
	<b>10</b>	Disbursements to or for members. ....	•	<b>10</b>	
	<b>11</b>	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule. . SEE STATEMENT 2	•	<b>11</b>	67,600.
	<b>12</b>	Other salaries and wages .....	•	<b>12</b>	122,977.
	<b>13</b>	Interest .....	•	<b>13</b>	
	<b>14</b>	Taxes .....	•	<b>14</b>	20,597.
	<b>15</b>	Rents .....	•	<b>15</b>	
	<b>16</b>	Depreciation and depletion (See Instructions) .....	•	<b>16</b>	22,759.
	<b>17</b>	Other. Attach schedule. .... SEE STATEMENT 3	•	<b>17</b>	79,007.
	<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b> expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9. ....		<b>18</b>	312,940.

<b>Schedule L Balance Sheets</b>		<b>Beginning of taxable year</b>		<b>End of taxable year</b>	
<b>Assets</b>		<b>(a)</b>	<b>(b)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>
<b>1</b>	Cash .....		205,953.		41,915.
<b>2</b>	Net accounts receivable .....				
<b>3</b>	Net notes receivable. Attach schedule .....				
<b>4</b>	Inventories .....				
<b>5</b>	Federal and state government obligations .....				
<b>6</b>	Investments in other bonds. Attach sch. ....				
<b>7</b>	Investments in stock. Attach schedule. ....				
<b>8</b>	Mortgage loans (number of loans _____) .....				
<b>9</b>	Other investments. Attach schedule .....				
<b>10 a</b>	Depreciable assets. ....	364,320.		416,909.	
<b>b</b>	Less accumulated depreciation. ....	259,561.	104,759.	263,607.	153,302.
<b>11</b>	Land .....				
<b>12</b>	Other assets. Attach schedule .....				
<b>13</b>	<b>Total assets.</b> .....		310,712.		195,217.
<b>Liabilities and net worth</b>					
<b>14</b>	Accounts payable .....				
<b>15</b>	Contributions, gifts, or grants payable .....				
<b>16</b>	Bonds and notes payable. Attach schedule. . ST. 4		50,000.		50,000.
<b>17</b>	Mortgages payable .....				
<b>18</b>	Other liabilities. Attach schedule. .... STM. 5				4,757.
<b>19</b>	Capital stock or principle fund .....		260,712.		140,460.
<b>20</b>	Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation. ....				
<b>21</b>	Retained earnings or income fund .....				
<b>22</b>	<b>Total liabilities and net worth.</b> .....		310,712.		195,217.

**Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return**

Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$25,000

<b>1</b>	Net income per books .....	•	-120,253.	<b>7</b>	Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule. ....	•	
<b>2</b>	Federal income tax .....	•		<b>8</b>	Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule. ....	•	
<b>3</b>	Excess of capital losses over capital gains .....	•		<b>9</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add line 7 and line 8 .....		
<b>4</b>	Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule. ....	•		<b>10</b>	Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6 .....		-120,253.
<b>5</b>	Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule .....	•					
<b>6</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add line 1 through line 5 .....		-120,253.				

**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990, 990-EZ,**  
**or 990-PF)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

California Copy  
**Schedule of Contributors**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Organization type** (check one):

**Filers of:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

**Section:**

- ☒ 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization  
☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation  
☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

- ☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation  
☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation  
☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note.** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

- ☒ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

**Special Rules**

- ☐ For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- ☐ For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
- ☐ For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year. . . . . ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ, or 990-PF.**

**Schedule B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Name of organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	George H. Sandy Foundation P. O. Box 591717 San Francisco, CA 94159	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
2	Variety Audio Foundation P. O. Box 5731 San Jose, CA 95150	\$ 6,116.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
3	City of San Jose 200 E. Santa Clara Ave San Jose, CA 95113	\$ 29,871.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
4	Leventon Family Trust 2387 Cory Avenue San Jose, CA 95128	\$ 5,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
5	E & J Colombo Charitable Trust P. O. Box 1121 San Jose, CA 95108	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
6	Leo M Shortino Family Foundation 1760 The Alameda San Jose, CA 95126	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I** Contributors (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	Kelso Rothschild by Robert Barrett 8743 Sungate Place NE Bremerton, WA 98311	\$ 18,280.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
8	J. Duncan Benas 398 Beverly Place Pacifica, CA 94044	\$ 25,000.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)



Employer identification number

23-7317533

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
7	Commercial Audio Books		
		\$ 18,280.	11/10/10
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
8	Commercial Audio Books		
		\$ 25,000.	2/15/11
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Name of organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations aggregating more than \$1,000 for the year.** Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry.For organizations completing Part III, enter total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ..... \$ N/A

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A		
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	<b>BRaille TYPEWRIT</b>	<b>12/01/75</b>	<b>150.</b>	<b>150.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>FILE CABINETS</b>	<b>5/01/78</b>	<b>145.</b>	<b>145.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>FILE CABINET</b>	<b>5/01/79</b>	<b>237.</b>	<b>237.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>TABLE, CABINET,</b>	<b>9/01/79</b>	<b>289.</b>	<b>289.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>5 CABINETS, TABL</b>	<b>6/01/80</b>	<b>1,148.</b>	<b>1,148.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>	<b>22,759.</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	<b>FILE CABINETS</b>	<b>6/01/81</b>	<b>726.</b>	<b>726.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>4 CABINETS</b>	<b>12/01/81</b>	<b>656.</b>	<b>656.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>2 TAPE CABINETS</b>	<b>10/01/82</b>	<b>632.</b>	<b>632.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>FILE CABINET</b>	<b>6/01/84</b>	<b>148.</b>	<b>148.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>CABINETS, BOOK TR</b>	<b>6/01/85</b>	<b>863.</b>	<b>863.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>15</b>		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	CABINETS	6/01/86	515.	515.	S/L	15		
	5-SHELF CABINET	12/01/86	310.	310.	S/L	15		
	CABINETS	12/01/86	385.	385.	S/L	10		
	CABINET	1/01/87	347.	347.	S/L	15		
	CASSETTE CABINET	2/01/88	1,708.	1,708.	S/L	10		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	CABINET	3/01/89	1,277.	1,277.	S/L	10		
	FILE & CASSETTE	5/01/90	1,677.	1,677.	S/L	10		
	BOOK TRUCK	6/01/91	398.	398.	S/L	10		
	CABINETS	3/01/92	382.	382.	S/L	10		
	BINDER, CALCULATO	3/01/92	651.	651.	S/L	5		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	BOOK TRUCK & CAB	5/01/93	5,214.	5,214.	S/L	10		
	ELECTRIC BRAILLE	8/01/92	925.	925.	S/L	5		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/87	3,182.	3,182.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/88	9,633.	9,633.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/89	13,750.	13,750.	S/L	12		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>		

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/90	10,573.	10,573.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/91	14,512.	14,512.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/92	7,175.	7,175.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/93	1,839.	1,839.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/94	9,259.	9,259.	S/L	12		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>



**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/95	7,841.	7,841.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/96	7,462.	7,462.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/97	6,811.	6,811.	S/L	12		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/98	6,433.	6,433.	S/L	12		
	PICTURE	9/03/97	116.	116.	S/L	10		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	CASSETTE CABINET	12/02/98	4,839.	4,839.	S/L	10		
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/99	6,963.	6,671.	S/L	12	292.	
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/00	5,821.	5,093.	S/L	12	485.	
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/01	7,382.	5,844.	S/L	12	615.	
	OTARI DUPLICATOR	8/16/01	6,745.	6,745.	S/L	7		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/02	2,980.	2,110.	S/L	12	248.	
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/03	870.	545.	S/L	12	73.	
	TAPES AND ALBUMS	1/01/04	10,115.	5,479.	S/L	12	843.	
	SILK PLANTS	8/05/03	290.	285.	S/L	7	5.	
	KONICA 7055 COPI	8/04/03	10,000.	10,000.	S/L	5		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	LAMINATOR	8/07/03	75.	75.	S/L	5		
	CONFERENCE TABLE	8/14/03	2,500.	1,729.	S/L	10	250.	
	CASSETTE CABINET	12/18/03	517.	359.	S/L	10	52.	
	BRAILLER	6/30/04	1,140.	1,140.	S/L	5		
	3 LOANER HEAD SE	4/09/04	53.	53.	S/L	5		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>		

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	2 SONY TAPE DEC	7/02/03	1,126.	1,126.	S/L	7		
	MICROPHONE, FOA	12/10/03	899.	845.	S/L	7	54.	
	BOOTH TABLE & PL	12/30/03	179.	118.	S/L	10	18.	
	CD RECORDER	3/18/04	665.	602.	S/L	7	63.	
	STUDIO EQUIPT	12/13/03	1,200.	1,127.	S/L	7	73.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
<b>18</b>	LOANER HEAD S	7/13/04	109.	109.	S/L	5		
<b>1</b>	LOANER RECORDE	5/08/05	72.	72.	S/L	5		
<b>4</b>	LOANER RECORDE	6/18/05	177.	177.	S/L	5		
<b>9</b>	LOANER RECORDE	6/20/05	568.	568.	S/L	5		
<b>3</b>	DVD PLAYERS	3/30/05	227.	227.	S/L	5		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	<b>5 BARCODE SCANNER</b>	<b>2/28/05</b>	<b>2,177.</b>	<b>2,177.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>		
	<b>DELIVERY VEHICLE</b>	<b>12/17/04</b>	<b>5,870.</b>	<b>5,870.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>		
	<b>TAPES &amp; ALBUMS</b>	<b>1/01/05</b>	<b>5,508.</b>	<b>2,525.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>459.</b>	
	<b>CDS &amp; ALBUMS</b>	<b>1/01/05</b>	<b>769.</b>	<b>352.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>64.</b>	
	<b>COMMERCIAL AUDIO</b>	<b>6/27/05</b>	<b>1,556.</b>	<b>1,556.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>		
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>		

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	6/28/05	21,425.	21,425.	S/L	5		
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	6/30/05	3,100.	3,100.	S/L	5		
	SONICWALL FIREWA	7/05/05	731.	731.	S/L	5		
	VIEWSONIC MONITO	1/21/06	433.	391.	S/L	5	42.	
	EPSON RX50	3/30/06	230.	199.	S/L	5	31.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>		

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>



**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	<b>YAMAHA AMPLIFIER</b>	<b>5/31/06</b>	<b>2,147.</b>	<b>1,789.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>358.</b>	
	<b>READERS LAMP</b>	<b>11/15/05</b>	<b>162.</b>	<b>108.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23.</b>	
	<b>LOANER RECORDER,</b>	<b>11/15/05</b>	<b>81.</b>	<b>75.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6.</b>	
	<b>13 LOANER RECORD</b>	<b>2/04/06</b>	<b>678.</b>	<b>600.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>78.</b>	
	<b>TAPES &amp; ALBUMS</b>	<b>1/01/06</b>	<b>6,339.</b>	<b>2,377.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>528.</b>	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>		

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	12/29/05	664.	598.	S/L	5	66.	
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	3/30/06	427.	370.	S/L	5	57.	
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	5/31/06	384.	320.	S/L	5	64.	
	COMPUTER 500GB E	7/14/06	433.	347.	S/L	5	86.	
	COMPUTER ADOBE A	9/18/06	638.	490.	S/L	5	128.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	COMPUTER COMPAQ	12/13/06	1,070.	749.	S/L	5	214.	
	COMPUTER FOR STU	3/16/07	1,100.	733.	S/L	5	220.	
	GARNED DEGAUSSER	10/26/06	1,250.	671.	S/L	7	179.	
	STUDIO EQUIPMENT	3/29/07	372.	177.	S/L	7	53.	
	17 LOANER RECORD	10/30/06	202.	150.	S/L	5	40.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
<b>7</b>	LOANER RECORDER	4/27/07	192.	130.	S/L	5	38.	
<b>13</b>	LOANER RECORD	6/01/07	217.	133.	S/L	5	43.	
	TAPES & ALBUMS	1/01/07	7,848.	2,289.	S/L	12	654.	
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	8/12/06	211.	72.	S/L	12	18.	
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	9/12/06	15,000.	4,792.	S/L	12	1,250.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	BOOKCASES	9/11/07	333.	94.	S/L	10	33.	
	LATERAL FILES &	1/18/08	953.	238.	S/L	10	95.	
	8 LOANER RECORDE	9/20/07	210.	119.	S/L	5	42.	
	TAPES & ALBUMS	1/01/08	12,037.	2,505.	S/L	12	1,003.	
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	9/14/07	210.	50.	S/L	12	18.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	6/02/08	17,500.	3,038.	S/L	12	1,458.	
	COMMERCIAL AUDIO	6/19/08	135.	27.	S/L	12	11.	
	LAMINATING MACHI	4/16/09	208.	32.	S/L	5	62.	
	2 DUPLICATORS	10/31/08	7,562.	1,800.	S/L	7	1,080.	
	STUDIO LAMP	4/16/09	207.	37.	S/L	7	30.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	LAPTOP COMPUTER	7/09/08	852.	340.	S/L	5	170.	
	35 LOANER RECORD	10/01/08	1,303.	456.	S/L	5	261.	
	TAPES & ALBUMS	1/01/09	4,828.	603.	S/L	12	402.	
	20 HEADSETS	3/05/10	312.	21.	S/L	5	63.	
	6 LOANER RECORDER	3/05/10	192.	13.	S/L	5	38.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	<b>6 LOANER RECORDER</b>	<b>6/01/10</b>	<b>330.</b>	<b>5.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66.</b>	
	<b>TAPES &amp; ALBUMS</b>	<b>1/01/10</b>	<b>5,377.</b>	<b>224.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>448.</b>	
	<b>HP COMPUTER &amp; IN</b>	<b>8/27/09</b>	<b>2,085.</b>	<b>382.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>417.</b>	
	<b>DONOR PERFECT SO</b>	<b>9/30/09</b>	<b>5,780.</b>	<b>963.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,156.</b>	
	<b>4 HP COMPUTERS, 3</b>	<b>10/30/09</b>	<b>8,546.</b>	<b>1,282.</b>	<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,709.</b>	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>		

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>



**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	HP P2035 PRINTER	11/06/09	962.	128.	S/L	5	192.	
	6 52002Z P COMPU	12/31/09	7,791.	909.	S/L	5	1,558.	
	6 BOOKCASES	5/06/10	552.	46.	S/L	10	55.	
	COPY MACHINE	7/18/09	546.	100.	S/L	5	19.	
	PRESENTATION PRO	6/18/10	2,000.	33.	S/L	5	400.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	BINDING MACHINE	10/02/09	448.	8.	S/L	5	90.	
	PROMOTIONAL DVD	11/19/09	1,885.	419.	S/L	3	628.	
	6 PANASONIC LOAN	9/27/10	240.		S/L	5	40.	
	20 LOANER TAPE P	11/19/10	515.		S/L	5	69.	
	2 SONY DUAL CASS	9/27/10	238.		S/L	7	28.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....					<b>15</b>		

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	DUAL TAPE DECK	11/19/10	488.		S/L	7	47.	
	4 CD PLAYERS	11/19/10	429.		S/L	7	41.	
	HP SERVER & INST	7/09/10	5,843.		S/L	5	1,169.	
	STUDIO COMPUTERS	10/12/10	7,314.		S/L	5	1,097.	
	TEAM VIEWER & IN	1/28/11	4,377.		S/L	5	438.	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

**2010 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization****3885**Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name

California corporation number

**BOOKS ALOUD, INC.****D-0687948****Part I Election to Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179**

<b>1</b>	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California.....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$25,000</b>
<b>2</b>	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service.....	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation.....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>
<b>4</b>	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-.....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
<b>7</b>	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost).....	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7.....	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Tentative deduction. Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 5 or line 8.....	<b>9</b>	
<b>10</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years.....	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5.....	<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b>	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11.....	<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12.....	<b>13</b>	

**Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Expense Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356**

<b>14</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Deprecia- tion method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
	<b>HARD DRIVES &amp; BA</b>	<b>4/16/11</b>	<b>569.</b>		<b>S/L</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28.</b>	
	<b>TAPES AND ALBUMS</b>	<b>1/01/11</b>	<b>3,008.</b>		<b>S/L</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>125.</b>	
	<b>4828 COMMERCIAL</b>	<b>6/01/11</b>	<b>48,280.</b>		<b>S/L</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>402.</b>	
<b>15</b>	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed \$2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h).....						<b>15</b>	

**Part III Summary**

<b>16</b>	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) <b>or</b> Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) <b>or</b> Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g).....	<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22.....	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary.).....	<b>18</b>	

**Part IV Amortization**

<b>19</b>	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
<b>20</b>	Total. Add the amounts in column (g).....						<b>20</b>
<b>21</b>	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44.....						<b>21</b>
<b>22</b>	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 12.....						<b>22</b>

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Statement 1**  
**Form 199, Part II, Line 7**  
**Other Income**

Income from Special Events.....	\$	9,880.
Total	\$	<u>9,880.</u>

**Statement 2**  
**Form 199, Part II, Line 11**  
**Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees and Key Employees**

**Current Officers:**

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Title and Average Hours Per Week Devoted</u>	<u>Compen- sation</u>	<u>Contri- bution to EBP &amp; DC</u>	<u>Expense Account/ Other</u>
Betsy Kerr 1931 Alford Avenue Los Altos, CA 94024	Director 1.00	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
Alfred V. Reuter 394 Creekview Drive Morgan Hill, CA 95037	Treasurer 2.00	0.	0.	0.
Joyce L. Meurer 1671 Milroy Place San Jose, CA 95124	Executive Direc 40.00	67,600.	0.	0.
Deb Wible 2323 Owen Street Santa Clara, CA 95054	Chairman 2.00	0.	0.	0.
Dan Caputo Jr 2323 S. Bascom Ave Ste 100 Campbell, CA 95008	Director 1.00	0.	0.	0.
Christine Tower 2170 Laurelei Avenue San Jose, CA 95128	Secretary 2.00	0.	0.	0.
Mark Rickert 5655 Silver Creek Valley Road San Jose, CA 95138-2473	Director 1.00	0.	0.	0.
Ron Westphal 261 Manchester Ave Campbell, CA 95008	Vice-Chairman 2.00	0.	0.	0.
Total		<u>\$ 67,600.</u>	<u>\$ 0.</u>	<u>\$ 0.</u>

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Statement 3**  
**Form 199, Part II, Line 17**  
**Other Expenses**

Accounting Fees.....	\$	2,400.
Bank Charges.....		1,070.
Book Mailers & Oper Supplies.....		5,555.
Computer Supplies.....		3,470.
Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings.....		183.
Delivery.....		1,954.
Dues & Subscriptions.....		395.
Equipt Maintenance Contract.....		6,221.
Insurance.....		1,377.
Lamp Repair.....		69.
Miscellaneous.....		697.
Office Expenses.....		429.
Other Employee Benefit.....		7,914.
Other fees.....		33,272.
Parking.....		3,087.
Postage and Shipping.....		858.
Printing and Publications.....		646.
Special Event Expenses.....		4,582.
Storage Rent.....		2,589.
Volunteer Recognition.....		2,239.
Total	\$	<u><u>79,007.</u></u>

**Statement 4**  
**Form 199, Schedule L, Line 16**  
**Bonds and Notes Payable**

Lender's Name:	Variety Audio Foundation
Purpose of Loan:	Operating
Original Amount:	50,000.
Balance Due:	50,000.
Total Notes and Bonds Payable	\$ <u><u>50,000.</u></u>

**Statement 5**  
**Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18**  
**Other Liabilities**

Withheld Payroll Tax Payable.....		4,757.
Total	\$	<u><u>4,757.</u></u>

IN

**MAIL TO:**

Registry of Charitable Trusts  
P.O. Box 903447  
Sacramento, CA 94203-4470  
Telephone: (916) 445-2021

**WEBSITE ADDRESS:**

<http://ag.ca.gov/charities/>

# ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code  
11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



<b>State Charity Registration Number</b> <u>015365</u>	<b>Check if:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Change of address <input type="checkbox"/> Amended report
<b>BOOKS ALOUD, INC.</b> <small>Name of Organization</small>	<b>Corporate or Organization No.</b> <u>D-0687948</u>  <b>Federal Employer ID No.</b> <u>23-7317533</u>
<b>P. O. BOX 5731</b> <small>Address (Number and Street)</small>	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA 95150</b> <small>City or Town State ZIP Code</small>	

## ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312) Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts

Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee
Less than \$25,000	0	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000	\$50	Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 million	\$150
Between \$25,000 and \$100,000	\$25	Between \$250,001 and \$1 million	\$75	Between \$10,000,001 and \$50 million	\$225
				Greater than \$50 million	\$300

**PART A – ACTIVITIES**

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 7/01/10 ending 6/30/11) list:  
 Gross annual revenue \$ 188,105. Total assets \$ 195,217.

**PART B – STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT**

**Note:** If you answer 'yes' to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate sheet providing an explanation and details for each 'yes' response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

	Yes	No
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2 During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 During this reporting period, did non-program expenditures exceed 50% of gross revenues?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment? If you filed a Form 4720 with the Internal Revenue Service, attach a copy.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser or fundraising counsel for charitable purposes used? If 'yes,' provide an attachment listing the name, address, and telephone number of the service provider.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6 During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding? If so, provide an attachment listing the name of the agency, mailing address, contact person, and telephone number. <b>SEE STATEMENT 1</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating the number of raffles and the date(s) they occurred.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8 Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program? If 'yes,' provide an attachment indicating whether the program is operated by the charity or whether the organization contracts with a commercial fundraiser for charitable purposes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9 Did your organization have prepared an audited financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Organization's area code and telephone number 408-808-2613

Organization's e-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

**I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.**

**JOYCE L. MEURER**

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

Signature of authorized officer

Printed Name

Title

Date

**Statement 1**  
**Form RRF-1, Part B, Line 6**  
**Government Agency That Provided Funding**

City of San Jose  
200 E. Santa Clara Ave  
San Jose, CA 95113  
Lyn Harris  
408-808-2000



**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code  
(except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010****Open to Public  
Inspection****A** For the 2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning 7/01, 2010, and ending 6/30, 2011**B** Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change  
☐ Name change  
☐ Initial return  
☐ Terminated  
☐ Amended return  
☐ Application pending

Books Aloud, Inc.  
P. O. Box 5731  
San Jose, CA 95150**D** Employer Identification Number

23-7317533

**E** Telephone number

408-808-2613

**G** Gross receipts \$ 192,687.**H(a)** Is this a group return for affiliates? ☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all affiliates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No  
If 'No,' attach a list. (see instructions)**I** Tax-exempt status ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: ▶ www.booksaloud.org**H(c)** Group exemption number ▶**K** Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶**L** Year of Formation: 1973**M** State of legal domicile: CA**Part I Summary**

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <u>Our mission is to improve the quality of life for people unable to benefit directly from the printed page, by providing a service to stimulate minds, stir emotions, and foster independence through our "Reading by Listening" program.</u>		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	7
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	7
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a)	13
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	140
<b>Revenue</b>	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	0.
	7b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	0.
			<b>Prior Year</b>
	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	296,139.
	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	
	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	380.
	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	3,902.
	12	Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	300,421.
			<b>Current Year</b>
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	182,535.
<b>Expenses</b>	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	232,543.
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	219,088.
	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 8,890.	
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	83,259.
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	89,270.
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	315,802.
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	308,358.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	-15,381.
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	-120,253.
			<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	310,712.
		<b>End of Year</b>	
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	195,217.	
		50,000.	
		140,460.	

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Sign Here**

Signature of officer

Date

Joyce L. Meurer

Executive Director

Type or print name and title.

**Paid Preparer Use Only**

Print/Type preparer's name

Mary F. Vettorel

Preparer's signature

Date

Check ☒ if self-employed

PTIN

P01408132

Firm's name

▶ Mary F. Vettorel, CPA

Firm's address

▶ 1952 Camden Ave., Suite 102  
San Jose, CA 95124

Firm's EIN ▶ 77-0038808

Phone no. (408) 364-2322

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) ☒ Yes ☐ No**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.**

TEEA0113L 12/21/10

Form **990** (2010)

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III ☒ **X****1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:

Our mission is to improve the quality of life for people unable to benefit directly  
from the printed page, by providing a service to stimulate minds, stir emotions, and  
foster independence through our "Reading by Listening" program.

**2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.

**3** Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.

**4** Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code: ☐) (Expenses \$ 286,011. including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )See Schedule O**4b** (Code: ☐) (Expenses \$                      including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )**4c** (Code: ☐) (Expenses \$                      including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )**4d** Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)(Expenses \$                      including grants of \$                     ) (Revenue \$                     )**4e** Total program service expenses **▶** 286,011.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A.</i> .....	<b>1</b> X	
<b>2</b> Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? (see instructions) .....	<b>2</b> X	
<b>3</b> Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I.</i> .....	<b>3</b>	X
<b>4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II.</i> .....	<b>4</b>	X
<b>5</b> Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.</i> .....	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I.</i> .....	<b>6</b>	X
<b>7</b> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II.</i> .....	<b>7</b>	X
<b>8</b> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III.</i> .....	<b>8</b>	X
<b>9</b> Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>9</b>	X
<b>10</b> Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V.</i> .....	<b>10</b>	X
<b>11</b> If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i> .....	<b>11a</b> X	
<b>b</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments— other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i> .....	<b>11b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments— program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i> .....	<b>11c</b>	X
<b>d</b> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i> .....	<b>11d</b>	X
<b>e</b> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.</i> .....	<b>11e</b> X	
<b>f</b> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.</i> .....	<b>11f</b>	X
<b>12a</b> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII.</i> .....	<b>12a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional.</i> .....	<b>12b</b>	X
<b>13</b> Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E.</i> .....	<b>13</b>	X
<b>14a</b> Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? .....	<b>14a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.</i> .....	<b>14b</b>	X
<b>15</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.</i> .....	<b>15</b>	X
<b>16</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i> .....	<b>16</b>	X
<b>17</b> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions).</i> .....	<b>17</b>	X
<b>18</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.</i> .....	<b>18</b>	X
<b>19</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.</i> .....	<b>19</b>	X
<b>20 a</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H.</i> .....	<b>20</b>	X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? <b>Note.</b> Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions) .....	<b>20b</b>	

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

	21	Yes	No
<b>21</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i> .....	<b>21</b>		X
<b>22</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.</i> .....	<b>22</b>		X
<b>23</b> Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i> .....	<b>23</b>		X
<b>24a</b> Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,' go to line 25.</i> .....	<b>24a</b>		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? .....	<b>24b</b>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? .....	<b>24c</b>		
<b>d</b> Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? .....	<b>24d</b>		
<b>25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.</i> .....	<b>25a</b>		X
<b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.</i> .....	<b>25b</b>		X
<b>26</b> Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i> .....	<b>26</b>		X
<b>27</b> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i> .....	<b>27</b>		X
<b>28</b> Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
<b>a</b> A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>28a</b>		X
<b>b</b> A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>28b</b>		X
<b>c</b> An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i> .....	<b>28c</b>		X
<b>29</b> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.</i> .....	<b>29</b>	X	
<b>30</b> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M.</i> .....	<b>30</b>		X
<b>31</b> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I.</i> .....	<b>31</b>		X
<b>32</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.</i> .....	<b>32</b>		X
<b>33</b> Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I.</i> .....	<b>33</b>		X
<b>34</b> Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1.</i> .....	<b>34</b>		X
<b>35</b> Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? .....	<b>35</b>		X
<b>a</b> Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i> ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
<b>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i> .....	<b>36</b>		X
<b>37</b> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI.</i> .....	<b>37</b>		X
<b>38</b> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. ....	<b>38</b>	X	

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V. ☐

		Yes	No
<b>1 a</b> Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable.	<b>1 a</b> 3		
<b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.	<b>1 b</b> 0		
<b>c</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	<b>1 c</b>	X	
<b>2 a</b> Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.	<b>2 a</b> 13		
<b>b</b> If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	<b>2 b</b>	X	
<b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)			
<b>3 a</b> Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	<b>3 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.	<b>3 b</b>		
<b>4 a</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	<b>4 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			
<b>5 a</b> Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	<b>5 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	<b>5 b</b>		X
<b>c</b> If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	<b>5 c</b>		
<b>6 a</b> Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?	<b>6 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	<b>6 b</b>		
<b>7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>			
<b>a</b> Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	<b>7 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	<b>7 b</b>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	<b>7 c</b>		X
<b>d</b> If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.	<b>7 d</b>		
<b>e</b> Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7 e</b>		X
<b>f</b> Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	<b>7 f</b>		X
<b>g</b> If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	<b>7 g</b>		
<b>h</b> If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	<b>7 h</b>		
<b>8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	<b>8</b>		
<b>9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>			
<b>a</b> Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	<b>9 a</b>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	<b>9 b</b>		
<b>10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:			
<b>a</b> Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.	<b>10 a</b>		
<b>b</b> Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities.	<b>10 b</b>		
<b>11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:			
<b>a</b> Gross income from members or shareholders.	<b>11 a</b>		
<b>b</b> Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	<b>11 b</b>		
<b>12 a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	<b>12 a</b>		
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.	<b>12 b</b>		
<b>13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>			
<b>a</b> Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	<b>13 a</b>		
<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
<b>b</b> Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.	<b>13 b</b>		
<b>c</b> Enter the amount of reserves on hand.	<b>13 c</b>		
<b>14 a</b> Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	<b>14 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.	<b>14 b</b>		

**Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure** For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI. ☒ **X****Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
<b>1 a</b> Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. ....	<b>1 a</b> 7		
<b>b</b> Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent. ....	<b>1 b</b> 7		
<b>2</b> Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee? .....	<b>2</b>		X
<b>3</b> Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? .....	<b>3</b>		X
<b>4</b> Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? .....	<b>4</b>		X
<b>5</b> Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .....	<b>5</b>		X
<b>6</b> Does the organization have members or stockholders? .....	<b>6</b>		X
<b>7 a</b> Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body? .....	<b>7 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons? .....	<b>7 b</b>		X
<b>8</b> Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
<b>a</b> The governing body? .....	<b>8 a</b>	X	
<b>b</b> Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? .....	<b>8 b</b>		X
<b>9</b> Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. ....	<b>9</b>		X

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
<b>10 a</b> Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? .....	<b>10 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization? .....	<b>10 b</b>		
<b>11 a</b> Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? .....	<b>11 a</b>	X	
<b>b</b> Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O			
<b>12 a</b> Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13. ....	<b>12 a</b>	X	
<b>b</b> Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? .....	<b>12 b</b>	X	
<b>c</b> Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done. ....	<b>12 c</b>		X
<b>13</b> Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy? .....	<b>13</b>		X
<b>14</b> Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? .....	<b>14</b>		X
<b>15</b> Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
<b>a</b> The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. See Schedule O. ....	<b>15 a</b>	X	
<b>b</b> Other officers of key employees of the organization. See Schedule O. ....	<b>15 b</b>	X	
If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.)			
<b>16 a</b> Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? .....	<b>16 a</b>		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? .....	<b>16 b</b>		

**Section C. Disclosure**

**17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ CA

**18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.

☒ Own website ☒ Another's website ☒ Upon request

**19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. See Schedule O

**20** State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization:

▶ Joyce L. Meurer 150 E. San Fernando Street San Jose CA 95112 408-808-2615

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII. ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1 a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Betsy Kerr Director	1	X						0.	0.	0.
(2) Alfred V. Reuter Treasurer	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) Deb Wible Chairman	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) Dan Caputo Jr Director	1	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) Christine Tower Secretary	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(6) Mark Rickert Director	1	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) Ron Westphal Vice-Chairman	2	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(8) Joyce L. Meurer Executive Direc	40				X			67,600.	0.	0.
(9) _____										
(10) _____										
(11) _____										
(12) _____										
(13) _____										
(14) _____										
(15) _____										
(16) _____										
(17) _____										

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (cont)**

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Sch O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) _____										
(19) _____										
(20) _____										
(21) _____										
(22) _____										
(23) _____										
(24) _____										
(25) _____										
(26) _____										
(27) _____										
(28) _____										
(29) _____										
<b>1 b Sub-total</b> .....								67,600.	0.	0.
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> .....								0.	0.	0.
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> .....								67,600.	0.	0.

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization   ▶  0

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such individual.</i> .....		X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If 'Yes' complete Schedule J for such individual.</i> .....		X
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such person.</i> .....		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
None ,		

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization   ▶  0



<b>Part VIII</b>	<b>Statement of Revenue</b>
------------------	-----------------------------

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS	1 a Federated campaigns . . . . .	1 a					
	b Membership dues . . . . .	1 b					
	c Fundraising events . . . . .	1 c					
	d Related organizations . . . . .	1 d					
	e Government grants (contributions) . . . . .	1 e	29,871.				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . . . . .	1 f	152,664.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$		48,280.				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .	▶					
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE			Business Code				
	2 a						
	b						
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue . . . . .						
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .	▶						
OTHER REVENUE	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts) . . . . .	▶		272.			272.
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . . . . .	▶					
	5 Royalties . . . . .	▶					
	6 a Gross Rents . . . . .	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	b Less: rental expenses . . . . .						
	c Rental income or (loss) . . . . .						
	d Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .	▶					
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory . . . . .	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . . . . .						
	c Gain or (loss) . . . . .						
	d Net gain or (loss) . . . . .	▶					
	8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including: \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 . . . . .	a	9,880.				
	b Less: direct expenses . . . . .	b	4,582.				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . . . . .	▶					
	9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .	a					
	b Less: direct expenses . . . . .	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . . . .	▶					
	10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . . . .	a					
	b Less: cost of goods sold . . . . .	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . . .	▶					
	Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
11 a							
b							
c							
d All other revenue . . . . .							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .	▶						
12 Total revenue. See instructions . . . . .	▶		188,105.	0.	0.	5,570.	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

<b>Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.</b>	<b>(A)</b> Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	<b>(C)</b> Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21 .....				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22 .....				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 .....				
4 Benefits paid to or for members .....				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees .....	67,600.	54,080.	6,760.	6,760.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages .....	122,977.	122,977.		
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions) .....				
9 Other employee benefits .....	7,914.	7,742.	86.	86.
10 Payroll taxes .....	20,597.	19,155.	721.	721.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management .....				
b Legal .....				
c Accounting .....	2,400.		2,400.	
d Lobbying .....				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 .....				
f Investment management fees .....				
g Other .....	33,272.	33,272.		
12 Advertising and promotion .....				
13 Office expenses .....	429.	399.	15.	15.
14 Information technology .....				
15 Royalties .....				
16 Occupancy .....				
17 Travel .....				
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials .....				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings .....	183.	183.		
20 Interest .....				
21 Payments to affiliates .....				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .....	22,759.	21,740.	353.	666.
23 Insurance .....	1,377.		1,377.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f. If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O.) .....				
a <u>Equipt Maintenance Contract</u> .....	6,221.	5,785.	218.	218.
b <u>Book Mailers &amp; Oper Supplies</u> .....	5,555.	5,555.		
c <u>Computer Supplies</u> .....	3,470.	3,227.	121.	122.
d <u>Parking</u> .....	3,087.	2,967.	60.	60.
e <u>Storage Rent</u> .....	2,589.	2,408.	90.	91.
f All other expenses .....	7,928.	6,521.	1,256.	151.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f .....	308,358.	286,011.	13,457.	8,890.
26 Joint costs. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation .....				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>ASSETS</b>	1 Cash — non-interest-bearing.....		1	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments.....	205,953.	2	41,915.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net.....		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net.....		4	
	5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L.....		5	
	6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions).....		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net.....		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use.....		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges.....		9	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D.....	10a 416,909.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation.....	10b 263,607.	10c 104,759.	153,302.
	11 Investments — publicly traded securities.....		11	
	12 Investments — other securities. See Part IV, line 11.....		12	
	13 Investments — program-related. See Part IV, line 11.....		13	
	14 Intangible assets.....		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11.....		15	
16 <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34).....	310,712.	16	195,217.	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses.....		17	
	18 Grants payable.....		18	
	19 Deferred revenue.....		19	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities.....		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.....		21	
	22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L.....		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties.....		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties.....	50,000.	24	50,000.
	25 Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D.....		25	4,757.
	26 <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25.....	50,000.	26	54,757.
<b>NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.</b>			
	27 Unrestricted net assets.....	55,953.	27	-112,842.
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets.....		28	100,000.
	29 Permanently restricted net assets.....	204,759.	29	153,302.
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 30 through 34.</b>			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds.....		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund.....		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds.....		32	
	33 <b>Total net assets or fund balances.</b> .....	260,712.	33	140,460.
	34 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.</b> .....	310,712.	34	195,217.

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI. ☒

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).....	1	188,105.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).....	2	308,358.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1.....	3	-120,253.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)).....	4	260,712.
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O). See Schedule O.....	5	1.
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)).....	6	140,460.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII. ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? .....	2a	X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? .....	2b	X
c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? .....	2c	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.		
d If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: .....		
<input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? .....	3a	X
b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. ....	3b	

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

**Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.**

**► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 ☒ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
- a ☐ Type I      b ☐ Type II      c ☐ Type III — Functionally integrated      d ☐ Type III — Other
- e ☐ By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f ☐ If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box.
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

- (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization? .....
- (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above? .....
- (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? .....

	Yes	No
11 g (i)		
11 g (ii)		
11 g (iii)		

h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in column (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in column (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in column (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Total									

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants'.)	281,889.	271,332.	224,480.	216,003.	182,535.	1,176,239.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf.						0.
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.	114,660.	114,660.	114,660.	114,660.	114,660.	573,300.
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3.	396,549.	385,992.	339,140.	330,663.	297,195.	1,749,539.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						340,980.
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						1,408,559.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.	396,549.	385,992.	339,140.	330,663.	297,195.	1,749,539.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.	229.	2,500.	2,281.	380.	272.	5,662.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						0.
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						0.
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10.						1,755,201.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions).					12	0.
13 <b>First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2010 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)).	14	80.3 %
15 Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part II, line 14.	15	79.1 %
16a <b>33-1/3% support test — 2010.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and the line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>33-1/3% support test — 2009.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2010.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2009.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants'.) . . . . .						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose. . . . .						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513. . . . .						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. . . . .						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge. . . . .						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5. . . . .						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons. . . . .						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year. . . . .						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b. . . . .						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) . . . . .						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6. . . . .						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. . . . .						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. . . . .						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b. . . . .						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. . . . .						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) . . . . .						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . . . . .						

**14 First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**. . . . . ☐

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2010 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)). . . . .	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 15. . . . .	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for <b>2010</b> (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)). . . . .	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from <b>2009</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17. . . . .	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33-1/3% support tests — 2010.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. . . . . ☐

**b 33-1/3% support tests — 2009.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. . . . . ☐

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions. . . . . ☐

[illegible]



**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990, 990-EZ,**  
**or 990-PF)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

► **Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Name of the organization**

Books Aloud, Inc.

**Employer identification number**

23-7317533

**Organization type** (check one):

**Filers of:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

**Section:**

☒ 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note.** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)

**Special Rules**

☒ For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

☐ For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

☐ For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year. . . . . ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.**

**Schedule B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Part I** Contributors (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	George H. Sandy Foundation P. O. Box 591717 San Francisco, CA 94159	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
2	Variety Audio Foundation P. O. Box 5731 San Jose, CA 95150	\$ 6,116.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
3	City of San Jose 200 E. Santa Clara Ave San Jose, CA 95113	\$ 29,871.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
4	Leventon Family Trust 2387 Cory Avenue San Jose, CA 95128	\$ 5,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
5	E & J Colombo Charitable Trust P. O. Box 1121 San Jose, CA 95108	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
6	Leo M Shortino Family Foundation 1760 The Alameda San Jose, CA 95126	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Part I** Contributors (see instructions.)

(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	Kelso Rothschild by Robert Barrett 8743 Sungate Place NE Bremerton, WA 98311	\$ 18,280.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
8	J. Duncan Benas 398 Beverly Place Pacifica, CA 94044	\$ 25,000.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Name of organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part II** Noncash Property (see instructions.)

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
7	Commercial Audio Books		
		\$ 18,280.	11/10/10
8	Commercial Audio Books		
		\$ 25,000.	2/15/11
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	

BAA

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations aggregating more than \$1,000 for the year.** Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry.For organizations completing Part III, enter total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ..... \$ N/A

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A		
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee

**SCHEDULE D  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Financial Statements**

- ▶ **Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Books Aloud, Inc.

23-7317533

**Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year.....		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year).....		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year).....		
4 Aggregate value at end of year.....		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Part II Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of an historically important land area
<input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure
<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements.....	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements.....	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a).....	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register.....	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1 a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

a ☐ Public exhibition

d ☐ Loan or exchange programs

b ☐ Scholarly research

e ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1 c
d Additions during the year	1 d
e Distributions during the year	1 e
f Ending balance	1 f

2 a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV.

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1 a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as:

a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %

b Permanent endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %

c Term endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %

3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) unrelated organizations

(ii) related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)		
3a(ii)		
3b		

b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.** See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1 a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		84,289.	43,375.	40,914.
e Other		332,620.	220,232.	112,388.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)				153,302.

BAA

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010

**Part VII Investments—Other Securities.** See Form 990, Part X, line 12. N/A

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) -----		
(B) -----		
(C) -----		
(D) -----		
(E) -----		
(F) -----		
(G) -----		
(H) -----		
(I) -----		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X, column (B) line 12.) ▶		

**Part VIII Investments—Program Related.** (See Form 990, Part X, line 13) N/A

(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.** (See Form 990, Part X, line 15) N/A

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 15) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.** (See Form 990, Part X, line 25)

(a) Description of liability	(b) Amount
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Withheld Payroll Tax Payable	4,757.
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
(11)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25) ▶	

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740).





<b>Part XIV</b>	<b>Supplemental Information</b> <i>(continued)</i>
-----------------	--

[illegible]

**SCHEDULE L**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Transactions With Interested Persons**

► **Complete if the organization answered**  
**'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,**  
**or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.**  
► **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).  
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Description of transaction	(c) Corrected?	
			Yes	No
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

2 Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958. . . . . ► \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization. . . . . ► \$

**Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 26 or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a.

(a) Name of interested person and purpose	(b) Loan to or from the organization?		(c) Original principal amount	(d) Balance due	(e) In default?		(f) Approved by board or committee?		(g) Written agreement?	
	To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
(5)										
(6)										
(7)										
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
Total. . . . . ► \$										

**Part III Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount and type of assistance
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

<b>Part IV</b>	<b>Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.</b> Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.
----------------	--

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) Mark Rickert	Board Member	4,950.	Computer Maintenance		X
(2) Clifford Meurer, dba Felt	Relative	33,272.	Editing, Web Maint, Tr		X
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the entire width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service**Noncash Contributions**

- **Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes'**  
**on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.**  
► **Attach to Form 990.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010****Open To Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art—Works of art .....				
2 Art—Historical treasures .....				
3 Art—Fractional interests .....				
4 Books and publications .....	X		43,280.	FMV
5 Clothing and household goods .....				
6 Cars and other vehicles .....				
7 Boats and planes .....				
8 Intellectual property .....				
9 Securities—Publicly traded .....				
10 Securities—Closely held stock .....				
11 Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests .....				
12 Securities—Miscellaneous .....				
13 Qualified conservation contribution— Historic structures .....				
14 Qualified conservation contribution—Other .....				
15 Real estate—Residential .....				
16 Real estate—Commercial .....				
17 Real estate—Other .....				
18 Collectibles .....				
19 Food inventory .....				
20 Drugs and medical supplies .....				
21 Taxidermy .....				
22 Historical artifacts .....				
23 Scientific specimens .....				
24 Archeological artifacts .....				
25 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				
26 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				
27 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				
28 Other ► ( _____ ) .....				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement .....

29

30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1-28 that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which is not required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? .....

b If 'Yes,' describe the arrangement in Part II.

31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any non-standard contributions? .....

32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? .....

b If 'Yes,' describe in Part II.

33 If the organization did not report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.

	Yes	No
--	-----	----

30a		X
-----	--	---

31		X
----	--	---

32a		X
-----	--	---

33		
----	--	--

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.**

Schedule M (Form 990) 2010

[illegible]

**SCHEDULE O**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2010**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - Program Service Accomplishments**

The program service activity provided by Books Aloud, Inc is a free lending library of books recorded by volunteer voices digitally and transferred onto cassette tapes and CDs for those who can only read by listening..the blind and disabled. During fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, 252 new recorded book titles were added to the library. A selection committee of volunteers met regularly to plan for excellence in book material. 35,123 albums were in circulation during this fiscal year, providing an average of 20,360 listening hours, each month. The average book taped by volunteers is from 200 to 400 pages and takes about four to twelve cassettes to record. Staff and volunteers duplicate each master tape, so that many albums of the book are available for circulation. Tapes are mailed out for 30 to 90 days to a client. Client files are maintained to record preference to type of books, book requests and other information in order to service each client individually. In addition, many schools, hospitals and senior citizen facilities and organizations use the services. This year 40 mini satellite libraries were serviced in collaboration with senior homes and 30 Special Education Classes in Santa Clara County School Systems. Home deliveries continue by staff and volunteers using the donated delivery vehicle. While clients are mainly located in California, 15% of the taped books are loaned to clients out-of-state. The Lions Club's monthly magazine is recorded and sent to an average of 140 blind members of Lions Clubs in the United States, Canada and four other countries. In this fiscal year, the volunteer voices also recorded the many community service materials for the City of San Jose, the County of Santa Clara, various community service organizations and art agencies for distribution to blind and disabled persons. An average of 53 volunteers assist the staff every month with work of the program, ranging from cataloging, circulation, editing, repair, mailing and making labels in Braille for the cassettes and albums. An average of 64

Name of the organization

Books Aloud, Inc.

Employer identification number

23-7317533

**Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - Program Service Accomplishments**

individuals record the books, magazines and city and county informational materials in the recording booth every month. Portable tape recorders are available to loan to clients. Government support is realized by the provisions of US PO Free Matter for the Blind mailing and the use of occupancy and delivery by the San Jose Public Library. This year the "Sight & Sound" project was enlarged due to the requests from parents and teachers of the learning disabled and dyslexic students. The audio book along with the printed book is sent to this classification of clients, thereby, increasing their ability of becoming "readers". We currently have over 850 kits. Due to the availability of commercially recorded audio books, we now have an even greater number of titles for our disabled clients. Commercially recorded books have been donated to Books Aloud, which in turn, are assembled and placed in the collection and available for distribution to our clients. This year we placed over 500 commercially recorded albums in our collection.

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process**

Presented to and Reviewed by Executive Director Prior to Filing

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process for CEO, Exec. Dir., or Top Mgtment**

Annual discussion and approval of executive director compensation by Board of Directors.

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Officers & Key Employees**

Annual employee reviews with discussion and approval by Board of Directors

**Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available**

Form 990 available annually on charity website. A copy of the Form 990 is given or mailed to anyone requesting a copy and is posted on organization's website.



## Form 990, Part XI, Line 5

## Other Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances

Rounding.....	Total	\$	1.
		\$	<u>1.</u>

**Application for Extension of Time To File an  
Exempt Organization Return**

OMB No. 1545-1709

► **File a separate application for each return.**

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** and check this box. ☒
- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** (on page 2 of this form).

**Do not complete Part II unless** you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/efile](http://www.irs.gov/efile) and click on *e-file for Charities & Nonprofits*.

**Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension — check this box and complete Part I only. ☐*All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICS, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.*

<b>Type or print</b>  File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization	<b>Employer identification number</b>
	Books Aloud, Inc.	23-7317533
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
	P. O. Box 5731	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	San Jose, CA 95150	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return). 

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

- The books are in the care of. ► Joyce L. Meurer

Telephone No. ► 408-808-2615 FAX No. ► \_\_\_\_\_

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box. ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box. ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box. ☐ and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

- 1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until 2/15, 20 12, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above.  
The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ☐ calendar year 20\_\_\_\_ or  
► ☒ tax year beginning 7/01, 20 10, and ending 6/30, 20 11.

- 2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return  
☐ Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b>	\$	0.
<b>b</b> If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b>	\$	0.
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b>	\$	0.

**Caution.** If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.**Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2011)

- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** and check this box ☒ **X**

**Note.** Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** (on page 1).

**Part II Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time.** Only file the original (no copies needed).

Type or print	Name of exempt organization	Employer identification number
	Books Aloud, Inc.	23-7317533
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
	P. O. Box 5731	
File by the extended due date for filing the return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	San Jose, CA 95150	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)..... **01**

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01		
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

**STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.**

- The books are in care of. ▶ Joyce L. Meurer  
Telephone No. ▶ 408-808-2615 FAX No. ▶ \_\_\_\_\_
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) ... \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box ☐ and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

- 4 I request an additional 3-month extension of time until 5/15, 20 12.
- 5 For calendar year       , or other tax year beginning 7/01, 20 10, and ending 6/30, 20 11.
- 6 If the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return ☐ Change in accounting period
- 7 State in detail why you need the extension.. Additional time is needed to obtain from an outside source statements in order to have the information necessary to complete the preparation of the tax return.

8a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions .....	8a	\$
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8868. ....	8b	\$
c <b>Balance due.</b> Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions .....	8c	\$

**Signature and Verification**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form.

Signature ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ Title ▶ Executive Director Date ▶ \_\_\_\_\_